



Forced
Displacement
Survey

QUESTIONNAIRE

V1



Forced Displacement Survey

ZAMBIA

2025

Contents

1. Introduction

- 1.1 Sample ID
- 1.2 Screening for Mayukwayukwa and Meheba Settlements
- 1.3 Contact attempt
- 1.4 Consent

2. Head of Household Questionnaire

- 2.1 Household Composition, Definition, and Roster
- 2.2 Mobile HH Members (Mayukwayukwa and Meheba Settlements)
- 2.3 Banking for Household Roster
- 2.4 Disabilities
- 2.5 Access to Documentation
- 2.6 Shelter
- 2.7 Wash
- 2.8 Clean Energy
- 2.9 Assets
- 2.10 Mosquito Nets
- 2.11 Land and Property
- 2.12 Livestock & Fishery
- 2.13 Food and Nutrition
- 2.14 Objective Wellbeing
- 2.15 Experience of shocks
- 2.16 Social Protection
- 2.17 Child Labor
- 2.18 Displacement History Refugees & Asylum Seekers
- 2.19 Observations
- 2.20 Head of Household Conclusion

3. Randomly Selected Adult Questionnaire

- 3.1 Random Adult Introduction
- 3.2 Subjective and Mental Wellbeing
- 3.3 Healthcare
- 3.4 Mobility
- 3.5 Education 2
- 3.6 Employment
- 3.7 Skills
- 3.8 Job Search
- 3.9 Time spent on domestic work
- 3.10 Trust and Political Participation

3.11 Financial Solutions

3.12 Remittances

3.13 Access to Information

3.14 Feel safe walking alone

3.15 Access to Justice

3.16 Attitudes towards others

3.17 Discrimination

3.18 Victimization

3.19 Mental Health

3.20 Random Adult Conclusion

4. Randomly Selected Woman Questionnaire

4.1 Random Woman Introduction

4.2 Maternal and Newborn Health

4.3 Random Woman Conclusion

5. Randomly Selected Child (Caregiver) Questionnaire

5.1 Child Selection and Availability

5.2 Weight measurements

5.3 Middle upper arm circumference

5.4 Height/Length measurements

5.5 Data from Health Carnet/Vaccination Card

5.6 Measles vaccination, malnutrition

5.7 Random Child Conclusion

6. Conclusion

Section 1: Introduction

Intro_01a	Enter team name	1. Select Team	SELECT_ONE
Intro_01	Enter Interviewer name	1. Select Enumerator	SELECT_ONE
Intro_02	Select regional bureau	rba. RBA rbap. RBAP rbe. RBE rbehagl. RBEHAGL rbmena. RBMENA rbsa. RBSA rbwca. RBWCA	SELECT_ONE
hostcountry	Select country	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
Intro_08	Place of residence (by sample):	1. Camp or settlement 2. Neither camp nor settlement	SELECT_ONE
Intro_03a_- NUTS1	NUTS 1: Province	1. Admin Level - Zambia <i>Options Filter: filter='pro'</i>	SELECT_ONE
Intro_03b_- NUTS2	NUTS 2: District	1. Admin Level - Zambia <i>Options Filter: filter = \${Intro_03a_NUTS1}</i>	SELECT_ONE
Intro_03c_- NUTS3	NUTS 3: Camp/Constituency	1. Admin Level - Zambia <i>Options Filter: filter = \${Intro_03b_NUTS2} and is_camp=\${ls_camp}</i>	SELECT_ONE
Intro_camp_- NUTS4	NUTS 4: Ward EC: \${Intro_08}='2'	1. Admin Level - Zambia <i>Options Filter: filter = \${Intro_03c_NUTS3}</i>	SELECT_ONE
Hhmove	Does the Household still live in the sample location?	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Intro_08_cur- rent	Place of residence: EC: \${Hhmove}='2'	1. Camp or settlement 2. Neither camp nor settlement	SELECT_ONE
Intro_03a_- NUTS1_- move	NUTS 1: Province EC: \${Hhmove}='2'	1. Admin Level - Zambia <i>Options Filter: filter='pro'</i>	SELECT_ONE
Intro_03b_- NUTS2_- move	NUTS 2: District EC: \${Hhmove}='2'	1. Admin Level - Zambia <i>Options Filter: filter = \${Intro_03a_NUTS1_move}</i>	SELECT_ONE
Intro_03c_- NUTS3_- move	NUTS 3: Camp/Constituency EC: \${Hhmove}='2'	1. Admin Level - Zambia <i>Options Filter: filter = \${Intro_03b_NUTS2_move} and is_camp=\${ls_camp_current}</i>	SELECT_ONE
Intro_camp_- NUTS4_- move	NUTS 4: Ward EC: \${Intro_08_current}='2'and \${Hhmove}='2'	1. Admin Level - Zambia <i>Options Filter: filter = \${Intro_03c_NUTS3_move}</i>	SELECT_ONE

1.1 Sample ID

Intro_06	Select Household ID from the sample:	1. Sample Options Filter: filter= \${ls_camp2}	SELECT_ONE
Intro_06a	To the best of your knowledge, how many HHs live in this building? EC: \${Intro_06_samplepull} != 0	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER

1.1.1 List of all Households

Repeat for each \${Intro_06a}

EC: \${Intro_06a} > 1

Intro_06b	Please list all the HHs that live in this building by giving me for each HH the name of one HH member. EC: \${Intro_06a} > 1	<div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
-----------	---	---------------------------	------

Intro_06c

NOTE: The HH to interview is \${Intro_06a_selected_name}'s HH.

EC: \${Intro_06a} > 1

STATIC TEXT NOTE

1.2 Screening for Mayukwayukwa and Meheba Settlements

EC: \${Intro_03c_NUTS3} = ZM1100022 or \${Intro_03c_NUTS3} = ZM1080103

screen_00	<p>Hello, My name is [Enumerator Name] with Matt Research Services. I am conducting interviews with refugees, asylum seekers, and former refugees in settlement \${settlement_name} on behalf of the United Nations Refugee Agency UNHCR.</p> <p>Your household has been randomly selected to potentially participate in the survey. Before we start the survey, could we ask you a few questions? These questions are only to determine participation in this survey.</p> <p>Participation is optional and your decisions to participate or not participate does not affect eligibility for support from UNHCR, nor does it come with any expectation of support or payment.</p> <p>Consent:</p>	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	SELECT_ONE
-----------	---	-------------------------	------------

1.2.1 Screening

EC: \${screen_00}=1

screen_resp	What is your name?	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
screen_01	Are you the head of your household?	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	SELECT_ONE
screen_02	Who is the head of your household? EC: \${screen_01}=2	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
screen_08	What is your relationship to \${screen_02}? EC: \${screen_01}=2	<p>1. The household head himself/herself 10. Brother/Sister-in-law 11. Grandfather/mother 12. Father/Mother-in-law 13. Uncle/Aunt 14. Cousin 15. Travel companion/friend 16. Servant or servant s relative 17. Lodger or lodger s relative Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p>Options Filter: rela >= 1</p>	SELECT_ONE
screenv4	Calculation: if(\${screen_01} = 1, \${screen_resp}, \${screen_02})		VARIABLE
screen_09	Are you/Is \${screen_02} married? EC: \${screen_08} !=2 or \${screen_01}=1	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	SELECT_ONE
screen_10	What is the name of your/\${screen_02}'s spouse? EC: \${screen_09}=1	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
screen_02a	Is it possible to speak with you/\${screen_02} now? EC: \${screen_08} !=1	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	SELECT_ONE
Enumerator please direct the questions to \${screenv4}. NOTE: Enumerator please direct the questions to \${screenv4}. EC: \${screen_02a} =1			STATIC TEXT NOTE
screen_02b	Is it possible to speak with \${screen_10} now? EC: \${screen_08} !=2 and \${screen_02a}=2	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	SELECT_ONE

Enumerator please direct the questions to \${screen_10}.		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>10</p> <p>NOTE: Enumerator please direct the questions to \${screen_10}.</p> <p>EC: \${screen_02b}=1</p>		
screen_03	<p>What is your/\${screen_02}'s nationality?</p> <p>EC: \${screen_08} !=16 and \${screen_08} !=17</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Zambia 2. Democratic Republic of the Congo 3. Burundi 4. Somalia 5. Rwanda 6. Angola 99. Other, specify</p>
screen_04	<p>Do you/Does \${screen_02} have a registration certificate? This is a certificate issued to an individual by the Commission of Refugees (COR) to people who are no longer refugees but permitted to stay.</p> <p>EC: \${screen_03}=5 or \${screen_03}=6</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
screen_05	<p>Do you/Does \${screen_02} have a refugee certificate where your/\${screen_02}'s name appears? This is a certificate issued by the Commission of Refugees (COR) to families granted refugee status.</p> <p>EC: \${screen_03}=2 or \${screen_03}=3 or \${screen_03}=4 or \${screen_03}=99 or ((\${screen_03}=5 or \${screen_03}=6) and \${screen_04}=2)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
screen_06	<p>Do you/Does \${screen_02} have a refugee ID card?</p> <p>EC: \${screen_03} !=1 and \${screen_05}=2</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
screen_07	<p>Do you/Does \${screen_02} have an asylum seeker's certificate? This is a certificate issued by the commission of refugee when you apply for international protection in Zambia.</p> <p>EC: \${screen_03} !=1 and \${screen_06}=2</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
screen_11	<p>What is your/\${screen_10}'s nationality?</p> <p>EC: (\${screen_09}=1 or \${screen_08}=2) and (\${screen_03}=1 or \${screen_04}=1 or ((\${screen_03}=5 or \${screen_03}=6) and \${screen_04}=2 and \${screen_05}=2 and \${screen_06}=2 and \${screen_07}=2) or ((\${screen_05}=2 and \${screen_06}=2 and \${screen_07}=2))</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Zambia 2. Democratic Republic of the Congo 3. Burundi 4. Somalia 5. Rwanda 6. Angola 99. Other, specify</p>
screen_12	<p>Do you/Does \${screen_10} have a registration certificate? This is a certificate issued to an individual by the Commission of Refugees (COR) to people who are no longer refugees but permitted to stay.</p> <p>EC: \${screen_11}=5 or \${screen_11}=6</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
screen_13	<p>Do you/Does \${screen_10} have a refugee certificate where your/\${screen_10}'s name appears? This is a certificate issued by the Commission of Refugees (COR) to families granted refugee status.</p> <p>EC: \${screen_11}=2 or \${screen_11}=3 or \${screen_11}=4 or \${screen_11}=99 or ((\${screen_11}=5 or \${screen_11}=6) and \${screen_12}=2)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
screen_14	<p>Do you/Does \${screen_10} have a refugee ID card?</p> <p>EC: \${screen_11} !=1 and \${screen_13}=2</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
screen_15	<p>Do you/Does \${screen_10} have an asylum seeker's certificate? This is a certificate issued by the commission of refugee when you apply for international protection in Zambia.</p> <p>EC: \${screen_11} !=1 and \${screen_14}=2</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
screen_id_outcome		VARIABLE

Calculation: if((\$screen_05)=1 or (\$screen_06)=1 or (\$screen_07)=1 or (\$screen_03)=1 and (\$screen_13)=1 or (\$screen_14)=1 or (\$screen_15)=1) or (\$screen_04)=1 and (\$screen_13)=1 or (\$screen_14)=1 or (\$screen_15)=1) or (\$screen_04)!=1 and (\$screen_05)!=1 and (\$screen_06)!=1 and (\$screen_07)!=1 and (\$screen_13)=1 or (\$screen_14)=1 or (\$screen_15)=1)), 1, if(((\$screen_04)=1 and (\$screen_09)=2) or (\$screen_04)=1 and (\$screen_12)=1) or (\$screen_04)!=1 and (\$screen_05)!=1 and (\$screen_06)=1 and (\$screen_07)!=1 and (\$screen_12)=1) or (\$screen_04)=1 and (\$screen_12)=2 and (\$screen_13)=2 and (\$screen_14)=2 and (\$screen_15)=2) or (\$screen_04)=1 and (\$screen_11)=1) or (\$screen_03)=1 and (\$screen_12)=1)), 2, if(((\$screen_03)=1 and (\$screen_11)=1) or (\$screen_03)=1 and (\$screen_09)=2) or (\$screen_04)=2 and (\$screen_05)=2 and (\$screen_06)=2 and (\$screen_07)=2 and (\$screen_11)=1) or (\$screen_04)=2 and (\$screen_05)=2 and (\$screen_06)=2 and (\$screen_07)=2 and (\$screen_09)=2) or (\$screen_04)=2 and (\$screen_05)=2 and (\$screen_06)=2 and (\$screen_07)=2 and (\$screen_12)=2 and (\$screen_13)=2 and (\$screen_14)=2 and (\$screen_15)=2)), 3,))

screen_id_outcome_lbl VARIABLE

Calculation: if(\$screen_id_outcome =1, Refugee or Asylum Seeker Household, if(\$screen_id_outcome =2, Former Refugee Household, if(\$screen_id_outcome =3, Ineligible Household,))

screen_id_outcome_note STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: This is an ineligible household, the interview will end

EC: \$screen_id_outcome = 3

screen_17	Have you or any of the people who usually live with you in \${Intro_03c_NUTS3_label} lived outside \${Intro_03c_NUTS3_label} to work or look for work in the last 12 months? EC: \$screen_id_outcome=1 and \$screen_id_outcome = 3	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
screen_18	Is there anybody who used to live with you in \${Intro_03c_NUTS3_label} who is currently living outside \${Intro_03c_NUTS3_label} for work or to look for work? EC: \$screen_id_outcome=1 and \$screen_id_outcome = 3	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE

hh_type VARIABLE

Calculation: if(\$screen_mob_outcome=2 and \$screen_id_outcome=1, 1, if(\$screen_mob_outcome=1 and \$screen_id_outcome=1, 2, if(\$screen_id_outcome=2 and \$calc_form_hh_nat=5, 3, if(\$screen_id_outcome=2 and \$calc_form_hh_nat=6, 4, "")))

hh_type_lbl VARIABLE

Calculation: if(\$hh_type=1,'Refugee or Asylum Seeker Household without mobile members', if(\$hh_type=2,'Refugee or Asylum Seeker Household with mobile member', if(\$hh_type=3,'Rwandan Former Refugee Household', if(\$hh_type=4,'Angolan Former Refugee Household','')))

status VARIABLE

Calculation: if(\$Intro_03c_NUTS3='ZM1100022'and \$hh_type=1, \$strat_status_myk_1, if(\$Intro_03c_NUTS3='ZM1100022'and \$hh_type=2, \$strat_status_myk_2, if(\$Intro_03c_NUTS3='ZM1100022'and \$hh_type=3, \$strat_status_myk_3, if(\$Intro_03c_NUTS3='ZM1100022'and \$hh_type=4, \$strat_status_myk_4, if(\$Intro_03c_NUTS3='ZM1080103'and \$hh_type=1, \$strat_status_meh_1, if(\$Intro_03c_NUTS3='ZM1080103'and \$hh_type=2, \$strat_status_meh_2, if(\$Intro_03c_NUTS3='ZM1080103'and \$hh_type=3, \$strat_status_meh_3, if(\$Intro_03c_NUTS3='ZM1080103'and \$hh_type=4, \$strat_status_meh_4, ""))))))

notescreening4 STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: The household is a \$hh_type_lbl.

Please proceed with the interview.

EC: \$status=2 and \$screen_id_outcome = 3

notescreening5 STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: The household is a \$hh_type_lbl.

This stratum has already been completed. Please end the interview.

EC: \$status=1 and \$screen_id_outcome = 3

Intro_07	Household category: EC: \$status=2 or (\$Intro_03c_NUTS3) != ZM1100022 and (\$Intro_03c_NUTS3) != ZM1080103	1. Refugee 2. Asylum-seeker 3. Host community member 4. Former refugees	SELECT_ONE
----------	--	--	------------

hh_category_note STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: You are interviewing a \$Intro_07_lbl household.

EC: \$status=2 or (\$Intro_03c_NUTS3) != ZM1100022 and (\$Intro_03c_NUTS3) != ZM1080103

1.3 Contact attempt

EC: \${status}=2 or (\${Intro_03c_NUTS3} != ZM1100022 and \${Intro_03c_NUTS3} != ZM1080103)

Intro_16	Sample unit type:	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <div>1. Main</div> <div>2. Replacement</div>
Intro_17	Enter validation code for replacement EC: \${Intro_16} = '2' Constraint: .= \${Intro_06_replace} Mes: Validation code not correct	<div>TEXT</div> <div> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </div> <div>Write Response</div>
Intro_18	Reenter validation code for replacement EC: \${Intro_17} != " Constraint: .= \${Intro_17} Mes: Validation code not correct	<div>TEXT</div> <div> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </div> <div>Write Response</div>
Intro_09	Location type:	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <div>1. Rural</div> <div>2. Peri-urban</div> <div>3. Urban</div>

1.3.1 Visit Tracking

Repeat for each Visit Tracking

EC: \${status}=2 or (\${Intro_03c_NUTS3} != ZM1100022 and \${Intro_03c_NUTS3} != ZM1080103)

contactnote		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Please record all contact attempts. Click 'Add'to record a new contact attempt.		
Intro_10	Date of the contact attempt:	<div>DATE</div> <div> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> MM/DD/YYYY </div>
Intro_11	Time of the attempt:	<div>TIME</div> <div> <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> HH:MM:SS <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> MM/DD/YYYY </div>
Intro_12	Outcome of the contact attempt	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <div> 1. Interview 11. Refused to be interviewed - soft 12. Short term unavailable 21. Refused to be interviewed - hard 23. Long-term away, non-contact 24. Mental or physical incapacity to respond 25. Language barrier 31. Building belongs to already interviewed household 32. Household/building unreachable Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B </div>

1.4 Consent

agecheck	Can I confirm that you are at **least 15 years old** ? EC: <code>\$(ccont) =1 and (\$(status)=2 or \$(Intro_03c_NUTS3) != ZM1100022 and \$(Intro_03c_NUTS3) != ZM1080103))</code>	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
consent_formHoH			STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: **Personal and Project introduction**			
Hi my name is . and I work for MATT Research Services on a survey of the United Nations Refugee Agency UNHCR.			
The UNHCR is implementing a global survey aimed at collecting information on the everyday lives and living conditions of refugees, asylum seekers and the communities where they live in Zambia. The same survey will be conducted in other countries hosting a large number of refugees.			
I am here today to ask your consent to participate in the survey. I will now read the full information about this exercise and explain what is requested from you before you decide to participate or not.			
Participation in The Forced Displacement Survey and data protection			
We are here today because your household has been selected to participate in the survey, so before we start, I am going to read the full information about this exercise and explain what is requested from you and other members of your household before you decide to participate or not and give your consent.			
The interviews will be carried out on tablets and the information stored on a secure space.			
The survey will last approximately 2 hours and it will be administered to four respondents in each selected household: the head of household, a household member 15 years old or older, the mother of a child younger than two years, the caretaker of a child younger than five years, and a household member who has lived or currently lives outside of the settlement for work reasons (this last respondent will be interviewed only in the settlements of Mayukwa and Meheba).			
The interview with each member will be carried out preferably in a private space where the interviewer can be alone with the respondent; this is a way to respect the privacy of the respondent and the information he/she is willing to provide. If this is not possible, it is nonetheless very important that only the respondent answers.			
The interviewer will read the questions and record the answers of the respondent on the tablet. The interviewers will also collect some information through observation of your living quarters, hygiene, washing and cooking facilities; the interviewers will also ask to see some of your documents and take pictures.			
The participation in the survey is voluntary, random, and anonymous.			
Randomness: Your household has been selected RANDOMLY from a list of [refugees/host] households [who live in the same areas as refugees]. There is no other reason or characteristics of your household that have influenced your selection for this interview.			
Voluntariness: Participation in this exercise is entirely VOLUNTARY. It is your choice whether to take part or not. If you decide NOT to take part, this will not have any negative effect on you. We DO NOT keep records of the households who refuse to participate. If after first agreement you decide to stop, just let me know that you are not willing to continue the interview and we will simply stop it.			
Confidentiality and anonymity: the information you will provide is strictly confidential; MATT staff has signed a document and committed not to share your information with any third parties.Part of the interview today may be recorded if this is OK with you. We will use these recordings to verify the quality and ensure that interviews are carried out to the highest standard and in a respectful way.			
Benefits and Risks for Participants			
Benefits: There are no direct benefits associated with participation in this exercise. However, in this study you are representing other refugees/asylum seekers/former refugees/members of host communities like you, and the results will be used to improve the programs designed to help and protect refugees/asylum seekers/former refugees and the communities that host them.			
Risks: some of the questions you will answer may recall painful memories of past events, and so they may cause some stress or discomfort. Please let us know if you don t want to respond to this kind of questions, and we will move to the next.			
The role of the MATT Research Services enumerator is ONLY to gather information, and they are not able to provide aid.			
For questions about available services for refugees and hosts and other information, you may contact the UNHCR hotline: 0977425242			
EC: <code>\$(ccont) =1 and \$(agecheck) ='1'and \$(status)='') or (\$(ccont) =1 and \$(agecheck) ='1'and \$(status)!='and \$(status)= '2')</code>			
Intro_15	Did you obtain the consent to conduct the interview? EC: <code>\$(ccont) =1 and \$(agecheck) ='1'and \$(status)='') or \$(ccont) =1 and \$(agecheck) ='1'and \$(status)!='and \$(status)= '2')</code>	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE

Section 2:

Head of Household Questionnaire

2.1 Household Composition, Definition, and Roster

EC: (\$Intro_15 = 1 and \${status}=") or (\$Intro_15 = 1 and \${status}!="and \${status}= '2')

noteHHDefinition

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: FILLING THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

(1) I would like to make a complete list of all the people who usually live together with you and share the same meals. First, I would like to start with the names of all the members of your immediate family, who usually live together. Your immediate family is composed of your spouse(s), your children, their respective spouses and children who live with you.

WRITE DOWN THE NAMES IN HH_01b AND FILL HH_03.

WRITE DOWN THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD FIRST, FOLLOWED BY HER/HIS SPOUSE AND THEIR MARRIED AND UNMARRIED CHILDREN IN ORDER OF AGE FROM THE OLDEST TO THE YOUNGEST. IF THE RESPONDENT IS NOT THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (BUT THE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD), WRITE DOWN THE NAME OF THE RESPONDENT FIRST, THEN THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOLLOWED BY HER/HIS SPOUSE AND THEIR MARRIED AND UNMARRIED CHILDREN IN ORDER OF AGE FROM THE OLDEST TO THE YOUNGEST.

THEN START WITH THE SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF MARRIED SONS AND MARRIED DAUGHTERS WHO NORMALLY LIVE HERE.

DO NOT LIST MARRIED SONS AND MARRIED DAUGHTERS THAT ARE NOT LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD AND HAVE FORMED THEIR OWN HOUSEHOLD. THEY ARE NOT A PART OF THIS HOUSEHOLD.

FOR THE HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND/OR ANY OF HER/HIS SONS, IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE SPOUSE, START WITH THE FIRST SPOUSE, FOLLOWED BY THEIR CHILDREN IN ORDER OF AGE, THEN THE SECOND SPOUSE AND THEIR CHILDREN IN ORDER OF AGE, AND SO ON.

(2) Please give me the names of any other persons (male and female) related to the head of the household or to her/his spouse, as well as all their children (male and female) who usually live here and share the same meals.

WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL THESE PEOPLE. FILL HH_03.

(3) Please give me the names of any other persons I may have missed that ARE RELATED to the head of the household or to her/his spouse who MAY NOT BE CURRENTLY PRESENT but who usually live here and share the same meals? For example, any person OUT FOR WORK OR STUDY, OR ON VACATION OR VISITING SOMEONE.

WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL THESE PEOPLE. FILL HH_03.

(4) Now please give me the names of any persons not related to the head of household or to her/his spouse but who usually live here and share the same meals. For instance, tenants, lodgers, servants or other persons who are not relatives etc.

WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL THESE PEOPLE. FILL HH_03.

(5) Now please tell me if there are any other persons you have not mentioned who are not present right now, but they sometimes live here. I specifically mean any person currently working elsewhere in another area within (host country) or abroad and anyone studying elsewhere in another area within (host country) or abroad, who has either a spouse or child/children living in this household, or who is normally considered a member of the household, or someone who is on vacation or visiting other relatives/friends.

WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL THESE PEOPLE. FILL HH_03.

(6) Does any member of your household have children who are not living here in this household? This includes all children regardless of age who do not live in this household. Please include all children who have been fostered to other family members or are in a boarding school.

WRITE DOWN THE NAMES OF ALL THESE CHILDREN. FILL HH_03.

NOW FILL HH_02HH_11b FOR EVERYONE LISTED.

****NOTE 1: Criteria for Being a Household Member****

Look at the response to HH_11a how long is the absence?

All persons for whom the answer is 9 months or less are classified as household members, excluding persons like guests, servants, hired workers or lodgers.

If the answer is more than 9 months in HH_11a, the head of the household would still be a household member. All other persons for whom the answer is more than 9 months are not household members.

If the household member arrived in (host country) less than a year ago, we adopt the following rules. If he arrived in (host country) more than 3 months ago, he is a member if he spent at least 3 months in the household. If he arrived less than 3 months ago, we adopt a forward looking approach and consider an individual to be a member only if he plans to stay in the household at least 3 months from the time of the interview.

EC: (\$Intro_15 = 1 and \${agecheck} ='1'and \${status}=") or (\$Intro_15 = 1 and \${agecheck} ='1'and \${status}!="and \${status}= '2')

intro_note

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: We are going to start the interview by asking you the names of all the members of your household, listed in order starting with the head, his/her wife, biological children and other members; after we list all the members, we start asking questions about each member, starting with yourself and continuing with the other members. So you will hear the same questions being asked multiple times, one time for each member that you have listed.

HH_01a	Are you the head of household?	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer

originentry	Select country of origin of the respondent	1. Country Options Filter: filter2 = '3'	SELECT_ONE
noterpt	STATIC TEXT NOTE		
NOTE: ** Could you please give me the name of all individuals who are part of your household, starting by yourself? **			

2.1.1 Household Member Identification and Basic Information

Repeat for each individual listed as household member in noterpt

hhrosternote

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: **Follow the instructions given in FILLING THE ROSTER **

HH_01b	Name	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
HH_03	<div>What is your relationship to the head of household?/What is \${HH_01b}'s relationship to the head of household?\\What is \${HH_01b}'s relationship to \${HeadName}?</div> <div>EC: \${HH_01a}!='1'& \${HH_01b}!="</div>	<div><div>1. The household head himself/herself</div><div>10. Brother/Sister-in-law</div><div>11. Grandfather/mother</div><div>12. Father/Mother-in-law</div><div>13. Uncle/Aunt</div><div>14. Cousin</div><div>15. Travel companion/friend</div><div>16. Servant or servant s relative</div><div>17. Lodger or lodger s relative</div><div>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</div><div>Options Filter: rela = \${relchoice}</div></div>	SELECT_ONE
HH_03_other	<div>If Other, please specify</div> <div>EC: \${HH_03} = 96</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT

Household members details

HH_02	What is your/\${memberName} sex ?	1. Male 2. Female	SELECT_ONE
HH_04	How old are you/is \${memberName}? Please give the age in completed years. <i>Interviewer: Please enter 998 for don't know</i> Constraint: (. >=0 and .<=110) or .=998 Mes: Please enter a valid age to continue	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
noteHH_05 NOTE: In what year and month were you/was \${memberName} born? EC: \${HH_04} < 6 or \$HH_04 = 998			STATIC TEXT NOTE
HH_05_year	Year: <i>Interviewer: If do not know enter 9998</i> Constraint: regex(.,'[0-9]{4}\$') and ((. >=1900 and . <= 2025) or . = 9998) Mes: Invalid Year, please check	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
HH_05_-month	Month: <i>Interviewer: If do not know enter 98</i> Constraint: (if(\${HH_05_year}=2025, . <=\${todaymonth}, . >=1 and .<=12)) or . = 98 Mes: Invalid month, please check	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
HH_00	Since your/his/her birth, have you/has \${memberName} always lived in Zambia? Please do not think about short or temporary absence or travels	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

noteHH_00a	STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Could you tell me when you/\${memberName} arrived in Zambia? If you/\${memberName} came to live in Zambia more than once, tell me about the last time you/\${memberName} arrived. Tell me the year and the month.	
EC: \${HH_02} = 2	

HH_00a_year	Year: <i>Interviewer: If do not know enter 9998</i> Constraint: regex(., '[0-9]{4}\$') and ((. >=1900 and . <= 2025) or . = 9998) Mes: Invalid Year, please check	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
HH_00a_month	Month: <i>Interviewer: If do not know enter 98</i> Constraint: (. >=1 and .<=12) or . = 98 Mes: Invalid month, please check	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
noteHH_00b NOTE: Could you tell me for approximately how long have you/has \${memberName} been living in Zambia?/First, could you tell me for approximately how long have you/has \${memberName} been back in Zambia? Tell me in terms of years and months. EC: \${HH_00a_month} = 98 or \${HH_00a_year} = 9998 <i>Interviewer: If less than 1 year, write 0 for the number of years and indicate the number of months. If less than 1 month, write 0 for the number of months.</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
HH_00b_year	Year: <i>Interviewer: If do not know enter 998</i> Constraint: (. >=0 and .<=110) or . =998 Mes: Number of years seems too high, please check.	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
HH_00b_month	Month: <i>Interviewer: If do not know enter 98</i> Constraint: (. >=0 and .<=11) or . =98 Mes: Number of months should be between 0 and 11	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
HH_11a	For how many months during the past 12 months/For how many months since arrived in Zambia have you/has \${memberName} been away from this household? <i>Interviewer: Number of months</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<=12 Mes: Invalid number of months. Please check	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
HH_11aa	Why were you/was \${memberName} away from the household? EC: \${HH_11a} > 0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Work 2. To look for work or make money 3. Business trip 4. Vacation 5. Visiting family or friends 6. In hospital; for medical care 7. Insecurity or violence OT. Other, specify	SELECT_ONE
HH_11aa_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HH_11aa} ='OT'	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
HH_11b	do you/does \${memberName} plan to stay in the household for at least 3 months from now? EC: \${diffHH_00a_year} < 3	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
member Calculation: if((\${memberrel} = 1, 1, if(\${memberrel} = 16 or \${memberrel} = 17, 2, if(\${agetouse} <=5, 1, if(\${diffHH_00a_year} >= 1 and \${HH_11a} <= 9, 1, if(\${diffHH_00a_year} >= 1 and \${HH_11a} > 9, 2, if(\${diffHH_00a_year} >= 1 and \${HH_11a} > 9, 2, if(\${diffHH_00a_year} < 1 and \${diffHH_00a_month} >3 and (\${diffHH_00a_month} - \${HH_11a}) < 3, 2, if(\${diffHH_00a_year} < 1 and \${diffHH_00a_month} <3 and \${HH_11b} = 1, 1, if(\${diffHH_00a_year} < 1 and \${diffHH_00a_month} <3 and \${HH_11b} = 2, 2, 1))))))		VARIABLE	
memberlbl Calculation: if(\${member} = 1, a member, not a member)		VARIABLE	
membernote NOTE: Individual is ** \${memberlbl} **		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
HH_13	Did you/\${memberName} sleep here last night?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2	SELECT_ONE
mobileawayT Calculation: if((\${HH_11a} >=1 and (\${HH_11aa}=1 or \${HH_11aa}=2) and \${HH_13}=2), 1, 0)		VARIABLE	
mobilebackT		VARIABLE	

Calculation: if((\${HH_11a} >=1 and (\${HH_11aa}=1 or \${HH_11aa}=2) and \${HH_13}=1), 1, 0)

2.1.2 Identification Questions

Repeat for each person identified as household member aged 15 years or older

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1

identification_questions_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I am going to ask you a few questions about any situation in which you and members of your household have had to flee or leave home against your will.		
ID_00	What is your/\${m_name} nationality?	SELECT_ONE 1. Zambia 1. Zambia 2. Other country: specify 2. Other country: specify 3. Stateless 3. Stateless 98. Don't know 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to Answer 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=1
ID_00_specify	If other country, please specify EC: \${ID_00} = '2'	SELECT_ONE 1. Country Options Filter: filter2= '3'
ID_01a	While living in Zambia, have you/has \${m_name} ever had to flee home? Home is the house and/or land where you were usually living. EC: \${ID_00} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2
ID_01a_2	While living in Zambia, have you/has \${m_name} ever had to leave your home against your will? Home is the house and/or land where you were usually living. EC: \${ID_01a} = 2 or \${ID_01a} = 99	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2
ID_01b	While living outside of Zambia, have you/has \${m_name} ever had to flee home? Home is the house and/or land where you were usually living. EC: (\${ID_00} = '2' and \${ID_HH_00} != '1') or ((\$ID_00} = '98' or \${ID_00} = '99') and \${ID_HH_00} != '1')	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2
ID_01b_2	While living outside of Zambia, have you/has \${m_name} ever had to leave home against your will? Home is the house and/or land where you were usually living. EC: \${ID_01b} = 2 or \${ID_01b} = 99	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
ID_02	What is the main reason why you/\${m_name} fled or left home against your/\${m_name} will? EC: \${ID_01a} = '1' or \${ID_01b} = '1' or \${ID_01a_2} = '1' or \${ID_01b_2} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Security reasons, armed conflicts and generalized violence 2. Fear of persecution 3. Human rights violation 4. Natural or man-made disaster 5. Personal reasons 5.1. I have a job in Zambia 5.2. I/my children have better access to education in Zambia 5.3. Better access to health facilities in Zambia 5.4. Better access to aid programmes in Zambia Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: hst=3
ID_02_other	Other, please specify EC: \${ID_02} = 96	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

ID_02b	<p>You said you/\${m_name} never had to flee or leave home, however you/\${m_name} now live in a foreign country. What is the reason that made you/\${m_name} leave \${citizenctr} most recently?</p> <p>EC: (\${ID_00} = '2' or \${ID_00} = '98' or \${ID_00} = '99') and (\${ID_01b} = '2' and \${ID_01b_2} = '2')</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. SECURITY REASONS, ARMED CONFLICTS & GENERALIZED VIOLENCE 2. FEAR OF PERSECUTION 3. HUMAN RIGHT VIOLATION 4. NATURAL OR MAN-MADE DISASTER 5. EVICTION 6. PERSONAL REASONS (SPECIFY) 7. MY PARENTS LEFT BEFORE I WAS BORN/WHEN I WAS VERY YOUNG 98. Dont know 99. Refuse to answer
ID_02b - specify	<p>If personal reasons, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${ID_02b} = '6'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
ID_03	<p>After you/\${m_name} had to flee or leave your home, did you/\${m_name} have to move to another country?</p> <p>EC: (\${ID_01a} = '1' or \${ID_01a_2} = '1') and (\${ID_02} = '1' or \${ID_02} = '2' or \${ID_02} = '3' or \${ID_02} = '4')</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: I just went to another location in Zambia 4. VR: I was born in Zambia 99. Refuse to answer
ID_04	<p>How long did you/\${m_name} stay abroad? Less than 12 months or more than 12 months?</p> <p>EC: (\${ID_01a} = '1' or \${ID_01a_2} = '1') and (\${ID_02} = '1' or \${ID_02} = '2' or \${ID_02} = '3' or \${ID_02} = '4') and \${ID_03} = '1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 12 months 2. More than 12 months 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
ID_05	<p>while outside of Zambia/while in Zambia, did you/\${m_name} apply for international protection? For example, did you go to an office like the Commission of Refugees (COR) to register? Usually people do so to obtain an asylum seeker or refugee status.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Probe: ask if they registered with the government or the UNHCR? Ask if they requested asylum in Zambia?</i></p> <p>EC: ((\$ID_01a) = '1' or \${ID_01a_2} = '1') and (\${ID_02} = '1' or \${ID_02} = '2' or \${ID_02} = '3' or \${ID_02} = '4') and \${ID_03} = '1') or ((\$ID_01b) = '1' or \${ID_01b_2} = '1') and (\${ID_02} = '1' or \${ID_02} = '2' or \${ID_02} = '3') or ((\$ID_02b) = '1' or \${ID_02b} = '2' or \${ID_02b} = '3'))</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: No, because I benefit from a prima facie recognition 99. Refuse to answer
ID_06	<p>while outside of Zambia/while in Zambia, did you/\${m_name} plan to apply for international protection? For example, you/\${m_name} plan to go to an office like the Commission of Refugees (COR) to register? Usually people do so to obtain an asylum seeker or refugee status.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Probe: ask if they intended to register with the government or the UNHCR? Ask if they intended to request asylum in Zambia?</i></p> <p>EC: \${ID_05} = 2 or \${ID_05} = 99</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <p>Options Filter: hst=2</p>
ID_06a	<p>What is the main reason you/\${m_name} did not plan to apply for international protection?</p> <p>EC: \${ID_06} = '2'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. I didn t know what it was 2. I knew what it was but didn t know where to go/how to do it 3. I wanted to but I could not do it/ I was not able to do it (i.e. money, time, transport options, movement possibility) 96. Other, specify 99. Refuse to answer
ID_06a_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${ID_06a} = '96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

ID_06b	What is the response of your/\${m_name} application for international protection? EC: \${ID_05}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. Refugee status granted 2. Refugee status denied 3. Still waiting for response 4. volunteered response: I have not checked for a while 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know
ID_06b - specify	If other, please specify EC: \${ID_06b}='96'	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
ID_07	If you/\${m_name} want to, can you/\${m_name} return home? EC: \${ID_00}='2'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2
ID_08	What is the main reason why you/\${m_name} cannot return home? EC: \${ID_07}='2'	SELECT_ONE 1. Security reasons, armed conflicts and generalized violence 2. Fear of persecution 3. Human rights violation 4. Natural or man-made disaster 5. Personal reasons 5.1. I have a job in Zambia 5.2. I/my children have better access to education in Zambia 5.3. Better access to health facilities in Zambia 5.4. Better access to aid programmes in Zambia Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: scui=1
ID_08_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${ID_08}='96'	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
ID_09	What is the primary document that allows you/\${m_name} to stay in Zambia? EC: \${ID_00}!='1' <i>Mes: The respondent stated that they had not applied for and did not intend to apply for international protection. How do they have a refugee/AS card? Please clarify.</i>	SELECT_ONE A. No documents B. Tourist visa BB. Investor Permit C. Study Permit CC. Spouse Permit D. Employment Permit DD. Temporary Employment Permit DK. Don't know E. Humanitarian visa Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
ID_09_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${ID_09}='OT'	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
ID_09_note NOTE: Respondent said he/she did not apply nor had the intention to apply for international protection. How does he/she have a refugee/AS card? Please clarify EC: (\${ID_05}='2' or \${ID_06}='2') and (\${ID_09}='H' or \${ID_09}='I' or \${ID_09}='II' or \${ID_09}='M' or \${ID_09}='N')		STATIC TEXT NOTE
ID_09_note2 NOTE: This document applies to former refugees, ie Angolans and Rwandans. If the respondent is not Angolan or a Rwandan please clarify EC: \${ID_09}='N'		STATIC TEXT NOTE
ID_10	Can I see the document? EC: \${ID_09}='H' or \${ID_09}='I' or \${ID_09}='II' or \${ID_09}='M' or \${ID_09}='N'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes, doc seen 2. No, doc not seen 3. volunteered response: Doc not seen because the household member is not present, and he/she has the document
ID_11	Can I take a picture of the document? EC: \${ID_10}='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No

ID_12a0	<p>Proof of registration number:</p> <p><i>Interviewer: In case of refusal, please write 9999</i></p> <p>EC: \${ID_11} != '1' and \${ID_11} != " and (\${ID_09} = 'M' or \${ID_09} = 'N')</p>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div> </div>	TEXT
ID_12a1	<p>Refugee ID card number:</p> <p><i>Interviewer: In case of refusal, please write 9999</i></p> <p>EC: \${ID_11} != '1' and \${ID_11} != " and (\${ID_09} = 'I' or \${ID_09} = 'II')</p>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div> </div>	TEXT
ID_12a2	<p>Asylum seeker certificate number:</p> <p><i>Interviewer: In case of refusal, please write 9999</i></p> <p>EC: \${ID_11} != '1' and \${ID_11} != " and \${ID_09} = 'H'</p>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div> </div>	TEXT
ID_17a	<p>Do you/\${m_name} have a registration certificate? This is a certificate issued to an individual by the Commission of Refugees (COR) to people who are no longer refugees but permitted to stay.</p> <p>EC: \${ID_09} != 'H' and \${ID_09} != 'I' and \${ID_09} != 'II' and \${ID_09} != 'M' and \${ID_09} != 'N'</p>	<div> <div>1. Yes</div> <div>2. No</div> <div>98. Don't know</div> <div>99. Refuse to answer</div> </div>	SELECT_ONE
ID_17aa	<p>Can I see the document?</p> <p>EC: \${ID_17a} = '1'</p>	<div> <div>1. Yes, doc seen</div> <div>2. No, doc not seen</div> <div>3. volunteered response: Doc not seen because the household member is not present, and he/she has the document</div> </div>	SELECT_ONE
ID_17ab	<p>Can I take a picture of the document?</p> <p>EC: \${ID_17aa} = '1'</p>	<div> <div>1. Yes</div> <div>2. No</div> <div>98. Don't know</div> <div>99. Refuse to answer</div> </div>	SELECT_ONE
ID_17ac	<p>Proof of registration number:</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Please record the proof of registration number? For the proof of registration number, record it only once unless the household has several proof of registration documents.</i></p> <p>EC: \${ID_17ab} != '1' and \${ID_17ab} != "</p>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div> </div>	TEXT
ID_17b	<p>Do you/\${m_name} have a refugee certificate? This is a certificate issued by the Commission of Refugees (COR) to families granted refugee status.</p> <p>EC: \${ID_09} != 'H' and \${ID_09} != 'I' and \${ID_09} != 'II' and \${ID_09} != 'M' and \${ID_09} != 'N' and \${ID_09} != 'N' and \${ID_17a} != '1'</p>	<div> <div>1. Yes</div> <div>2. No</div> <div>98. Don't know</div> <div>99. Refuse to answer</div> </div>	SELECT_ONE
ID_17ba	<p>Can I see the document?</p> <p>EC: \${ID_17b} = '1'</p>	<div> <div>1. Yes, doc seen</div> <div>2. No, doc not seen</div> <div>3. volunteered response: Doc not seen because the household member is not present, and he/she has the document</div> </div>	SELECT_ONE
ID_17bb	<p>Can I take a picture of the document?</p> <p>EC: \${ID_17ba} = '1'</p>	<div> <div>1. Yes</div> <div>2. No</div> <div>98. Don't know</div> <div>99. Refuse to answer</div> </div>	SELECT_ONE
ID_17bc	<p>Proof of registration number:</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Please record the proof of registration number? For the proof of registration number, record it only once unless the household has several proof of registration documents.</i></p> <p>EC: \${ID_17bb} != '1' and \${ID_17bb} != "</p>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div> </div>	TEXT
ID_17c	<p>Do you/\${m_name} have a refugee ID card?</p> <p>EC: \${ID_09} != 'H' and \${ID_09} != 'I' and \${ID_09} != 'II' and \${ID_09} != 'M' and \${ID_09} != 'N' and \${ID_17a} != '1' and \${ID_age} >= 16 and \${ID_17b} != '1'</p>	<div> <div>1. Yes</div> <div>2. No</div> <div>98. Don't know</div> <div>99. Refuse to answer</div> </div>	SELECT_ONE
ID_17ca	<p>Is the refugee ID card orange or white?</p> <p>EC: \${ID_17c} = '1'</p>	<div> <div>1. Orange</div> <div>2. White</div> </div>	SELECT_ONE

ID_17cb	Can I see the document? EC: \${ID_17cb}= '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes, doc seen 2. No, doc not seen 3. volunteered response: Doc not seen because the household member is not present, and he/she has the document
ID_17cc	Can I take a picture of the document? EC: \${ID_17cb}= '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
ID_17cd	Proof of registration number: <i>Interviewer: Please record the proof of registration number? For the proof of registration number, record it only once unless the household has several proof of registration documents.</i> EC: \${ID_17cc}!= '1'and \${ID_17cc}!= "	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
ID_17d	Do you/\${m_name} have an asylum seeker certificate? This is a certificate issued by the commission of refugee when you apply for international protection in Zambia EC: \${ID_09} !='H'and \${ID_09} != 'I'and \${ID_09} != 'II'and \${ID_09} !='M'and \${ID_09} !='N'and \${ID_17a}!= '1'and \${ID_17b}!= '1'and \${ID_17c}!= '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
ID_17da	Can I see the document? EC: \${ID_17d}= '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes, doc seen 2. No, doc not seen 3. volunteered response: Doc not seen because the household member is not present, and he/she has the document
ID_17db	Can I take a picture of the document? EC: \${ID_17da}= '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
ID_17dc	Proof of registration number: <i>Interviewer: Please record the proof of registration number? For the proof of registration number, record it only once unless the household has several proof of registration documents.</i> EC: \${ID_17db}!= '1'and \${ID_17db}!= "	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Is_ref_HH Calculation: if((\${spouse_ref} > 0 or \${head_ref} = 1), 1, ")		VARIABLE
note_refHH NOTE: This HH is a refugee HH EC: \${Is_ref_HH} = '1'		STATIC TEXT NOTE
Is_host_HH Calculation: if((\${spouse_host} > 0 or \${head_host} = 1) and (\${spouse_ref} = 0 and \${head_ref} != 1 and \${spouse_formerrefugee} = 0 and \${head_formerrefugee} != 1), 1, ")		VARIABLE
note_hostHH NOTE: This HH is a host HH EC: \${Is_host_HH} = '1'		STATIC TEXT NOTE
Is_formerref_HH Calculation: if((\${spouse_formerrefugee} > 0 or \${head_formerrefugee} = 1) and (\${spouse_ref} = 0 and \${head_ref} != 1), 1, ")		VARIABLE
note_formerrefHH NOTE: This HH is a former refugee HH EC: \${Is_formerref_HH} = '1'		STATIC TEXT NOTE
spouseheadref NOTE: **This household is not a refugee HH, end the interview** EC: (((\${Intro_07} = '1'or \${Intro_07} = '2') and \${Is_ref_HH} != '1')) and (\${Intro_15} = 1 and \${agecheck} = '1')		STATIC TEXT NOTE
spousehead-ref_OK	**END THE INTERVIEW: EC: (((\${Intro_07} = '1'or \${Intro_07} = '2') and \${Is_ref_HH} != '1')) and (\${Intro_15} = 1 and \${agecheck} = '1')	SELECT_ONE 1. END
spouseheadhost NOTE: **This household is not a host community HH, end the interview** EC: ((\${Intro_07} = '3'and \${Is_host_HH} != '1')) and (\${Intro_15} = 1 and \${agecheck} = '1')		STATIC TEXT NOTE

spousehead-host_OK	**END THE INTERVIEW: EC: ((\${Intro_07} = '3'and \${Is_host_HH} !='1')) and (\${Intro_15} = 1 and \${agecheck} ='1')	1. END	SELECT_ONE
spouseheadformerrefugee	NOTE: **This household is not a former refugee HH, end the interview** EC: ((\${Intro_07} = '4'and \${Is_formerref_HH} !='1')) and (\${Intro_15} = 1 and \${agecheck} ='1')		STATIC TEXT NOTE
spouse-headformer-refugee_OK	**END THE INTERVIEW: EC: ((\${Intro_07} = '4'and \${Is_formerref_HH} !='1')) and (\${Intro_15} = 1 and \${agecheck} ='1')	1. END	SELECT_ONE

2.1.3 Additional Household Member Details

Repeat for each *person identified as household member*

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

HH_06	In which country were you/was \${membName} born ?	1. Zambia 2. Other country: specify 3. Stateless 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_06_specify	Other country, please specify: EC: \${HH_06} = 2	1. Country Options Filter: filter2= '3'	SELECT_ONE
HH_07b	Has your/his/her s birth been registered with the Department of National Registration Passport and Citizenship (DNRPC) or the Ku ma REG? EC: \${ageind} <5	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_07a	do you/does \${membName} have a birth certificate? EC: \${ageind} <5	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_08	Which describes your/\${membName} current marital status? Are you/Is \${membName} married, in a nonformal union, separated, divorced, widow/er or never married? EC: \${ageind} >= 10	1. Married 2. Non-formal union 3. Separated 4. Divorced 5. Widow or Widower 6. Never married	SELECT_ONE
HH_08a	do you/does \${membName} have more than one wife? EC: \${sexMemb} = 1 and \${HH_08} =1	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_08b	does your/does \${membName} husband have more than one wife? EC: (\${sexMemb} = 2 and \${HH_08} =1) and (\${HH_08b_cond} !='1')	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_09	How old were you/was \${membName} when first \${marStatus} ? <i>Interviewer: If Don't know, enter '98'</i> EC: \${ageind} >= 10 and \${HH_08} != 6 Constraint: (. >=10 and . <=90) or . =98 Mes: \${membName} seems too young/old to be married. Please check	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
HH_10	Could you tell me who is your/\${membName}'s spouse/partner? If you/\${membName} have/has several spouses/partners, please mention all of them. EC: \${membrel} != 1 and (\${HH_08} =1 or \${HH_08} =2)	0. non HH member(s) 1. Select HH member Options Filter: hhposi = 0 or hhposi != \${membPosition} and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_MULTIPLE

HH_15	You said that your/\${membName} nationality is \${ID_00_lbl}, have you/has \${membName} in the past held any other nationality(ies)? EC: \${ageind} >=15	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_16	How did you/\${membName} acquire Zambia nationality? EC: \${HH_06} != 1 and \${ID_00rP}=1	1. Nationality by birth (despite birth abroad) 2. Naturalization by marriage 3. Naturalization by other means: specify 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_16_specify	Specify how Zambia nationality was acquired. EC: \${HH_16} = 3 or \${HH_16} = 96	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
HH_17	What is the nationality of your/\${membName} spouse(s)/partner(s)? EC: (\${HH_08} =1 or \${HH_08} =2) and \${HH_10} = '0'	1. Country Options Filter: filter2='3'	SELECT_MULTIPLE
HH_18	Does your/\${membName} biological mother live in the household? EC: \${skip_01} = 0	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: she/he is deceased 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_19	Who is your/\${membName} biological mother? EC: \${skip_01} = 0 and \${HH_18} = 1	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and hhposi != \${membPosition} and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE
HH_20	In which country was your/\${membName} biological mother born? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master}!=1 and \${skip_01} != 1)	1. Country Options Filter: filter2='3'	SELECT_ONE
HH_21	Is/was your/\${membName} biological mother a refugee or asylum seeker? EC: \${skip_01} = 0	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_22	Does your/\${membName} biological father live in the household? EC: \${skip_02} = 0	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: she/he is deceased 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_23	Who is your/\${membName} biological father? EC: \${skip_02} = 0 and \${HH_22} = 1	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and hhposi != \${membPosition} and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE
HH_24	In which country was your/\${membName} biological father born? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master}!=1 and \${skip_02} = 0)	1. Country Options Filter: filter2='3'	SELECT_ONE
HH_25	Is/was your/\${membName} biological father a refugee or asylum seeker? EC: \${skip_02} = 0	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_26	Who is \${membName}'s primary caretaker? Interviewer: The caretaker is the person who takes care of child's daily needs such as bathing, feeding, helping. This person is a member of the household, not a nanny or a babysitter, and **should be 15 years and above**. EC: \${ageind} <= 5	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and hhposi != \${membPosition} and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE

HH_27	Did you/\${membName} give birth to a child who was born alive in the past 2 years? EC: \${sexMemb} = 2 and (\${ageind} >= 15 and \${ageind} <= 49)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_28	To how many children born alive did you/\${membName} give birth in the past 2 years? <i>Interviewer: Number of children</i> EC: \${HH_27} = 1 Constraint: (. >0 and .<=5) or . =99 <i>Mes: Number of birth seems too low or high. Please check</i>	Integer	INTEGER
HH_29	\${childchildren} live in another household? EC: \${HH_27} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: she/he is deceased 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
<i>DH_module_firstrespondent_ref_note</i> NOTE: This is a refugee household. The respondent is a refugee. If not born in Zambia, the respondent will respond to the DH module. EC: \${DH_module_firstrespondent_ref} = '1' and (\${Intro_15} = 1 and \${agecheck} = '1') and \${ls_ref_HH} = '1' and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2')			STATIC TEXT NOTE
<i>DH_module_firstrespondent_notref_note</i> NOTE: This is a refugee household. The respondent is NOT a refugee. EC: \${DH_module_firstrespondent_notref} = '1' and \${DH_module_firstrespondent_ref} != '1' and (\${Intro_15} = 1 and \${agecheck} = '1') and \${ls_ref_HH} = '1' and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2')			STATIC TEXT NOTE
<i>DH_module_norefrespondent_note</i> NOTE: There is no eligible respondent for the module on Displacement History. This module will be skipped. EC: ((\${DH_module_firstrespondent_notref} = '1' and \${respondent_spouse} = '1' and \${countspouse} = '1') or (\${DH_module_firstrespondent_notref} = '1' and \${respondent_spouse} = '1' and \${countspouse} > 1 and \${spouse_ref} = 0) or (\${DH_module_firstrespondent_notref} = '1' and \${respondent_spouse} != '1' and \${countspouse} > 0 and \${spouse_ref} > 0) or (\${DH_module_firstrespondent_notref} = '1' and \${countspouse} = 0)) and \${ls_ref_HH} = '1' and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2')			STATIC TEXT NOTE
<i>DH_module_resp_select_note</i> NOTE: There are eligible household members for the Displacement History module. Please select the respondent from the following list. EC: ((\${DH_module_firstrespondent_notref} = '1' and \${respondent_spouse} = '1' and \${countspouse} > 1 and \${spouse_ref} > 0) or (\${DH_module_firstrespondent_notref} = '1' and \${respondent_spouse} != '1' and \${countspouse} > 0 and \${spouse_ref} > 0) and \${ls_ref_HH} = '1' and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2')			STATIC TEXT NOTE
select_member_DH_module_ref	Select the household member who is available and will respond to the Displacement History module. EC: ((\${DH_module_firstrespondent_notref} = '1' and \${respondent_spouse} = '1' and \${countspouse} > 1 and \${spouse_ref} > 0) or (\${DH_module_firstrespondent_notref} = '1' and \${respondent_spouse} != '1' and \${countspouse} > 0 and \${spouse_ref} > 0) and \${ls_ref_HH} = '1' and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2')	1. Select HH member 10. 10 - \${member_10} X. None of them <i>Options Filter: selected(\${ref_spouse_join}, hhposi) or hhposi='X'</i>	SELECT_ONE
<i>DH_HH_06_note</i> NOTE: The selected respondent for the Displacement History module was born in Zambia. Therefore, the Displacement History module will be skipped. EC: \${DH_HH_06_b} = '1'			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Repeat for each person identified as household member EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} = ")			
<i>educnote1</i> NOTE: We are now going to ask you a series of questions about your education and the education of the members of your household. EC: \${ageindd} >= 2			STATIC TEXT NOTE
HH_Educ00	are you/is \${membNamed} currently going to preschool? EC: \${ageindd} <= 6 and \${ageindd} >= 2	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Educ01	What type of preschool \${membNamed} going to? Government school, UN or NGO, community school, religious or faithbased private school, nonreligious private school or any other type of school? EC: \${ageindd} <= 6 and \${HH_Educ00} = 1	1. Government or Public 2. UN or NGO 3. Community 4. Private religious/faith based school 5. Private non-religious school 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE

HH_- Educ01_- other	If other type of preschool, please specify EC: \${HH_Educ01} = 96	TEXT Write Response
HH_Educ02a	are you/is \${membNamed} currently going to school? If it is school holiday between two school years, tell us about the last school year. EC: (\${ageindd} >4 and \${ageindd} < 45) and \${HH_Educ00} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
HH_Educ02b	Did you/\${membNamed} go to school most of the school year, half of the year or less than half of the year? Do not include kindergarten or preschool. EC: \${HH_Educ02a} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. Most of the year 2. Half of the year 3. Less than half of the year 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=4
HH_Educ02c	What about last week? Most of the week, half of the week or less than half of the week? EC: \${HH_Educ02a} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. Most of the week 2. Half of the week 3. Less than half of the week 4. Volunteered response: there was no school last week 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
HH_Educ03	What [grade / year] are you/is \${membNamed} attending? EC: \${HH_Educ02a} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. Select Grade Options Filter: filter='ZAM'
HH_Educ04a	What **type** of school are you/is \${membNamed} going to? Government school, UN or NGO, community school, religious or faithbased private school, nonreligious private school or any other type of school? <i>Interviewer: If the respondent mentions more than 1 school, ask which one provides the main education/which school is the main school.</i> EC: \${HH_Educ02a} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. Government or Public 2. UN or NGO 3. Community 4. Private religious/faith based school 5. Private non-religious school 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know
HH_- Educ04a_- other	If other type of school, please specify EC: \${HH_Educ04a} = 96	TEXT Write Response
HH_Educ04b	Is the school that you/\${membNamed} is going accepted by Zambia national authorities? EC: \${HH_Educ04a} != 1 and \${HH_Educ04a} != "	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
HH_Educ05	Please tell me who decides whether you/\${membNamed} go/goes to school? EC: (\${ageindd} >4 and \${ageindd} < 45) and \${HHsize} > 1	SELECT_MULTIPLE 0. Decision is taken by a non-household-member 1. Select HH member Options Filter: selected(\${above10}, hhposi) or hhposi=0
HH_Educ06	What is the main reason for not going to school? EC: \${HH_Educ02a} = 2	SELECT_ONE 1. Level of education acquired is sufficient/completed the desired degree 10. School conflicts with religious beliefs 11. Experienced bullying/ discrimination/ xenophobia from classmates 12. Illness or disability 13. Parents consider that school is not important 14. Parents think that educating girls is not important 15. Had to work either outside home or at home 16. Had to look after children/other household members 17. Death of parent(s) Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
HH_- Educ06_- other	Other, please specify EC: \${HH_Educ06} = 96	TEXT Write Response

HH_Educ07	have you/has \${membNamed} ever been in school? EC: ((\$ageindd >4 and \$ageindd < 45) and \${HH_Educ02a} = 2) or \$ageindd > 45	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: hst=2</i>
HH_Educ09	What was the main reason you/\${membNamed} never went to school? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master}!=1 and \${HH_Educ07} = 2)	SELECT_ONE 1. High costs for education. For instance, the following costs: fees/uniform/books/transport. 10. Parents think that educating girls is not important 11. Had to work either outside home or at home 12. Had to look after children/other household members 13. Death of parent(s) 14. Separation of parents 15. Do not understand the language of instruction (LANGUAGE BARRIER) 16. Do not have interest 17. Problem with birth certificate Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
HH_-Educ09_-other	Other, please specify EC: \${HH_Educ09} = 96	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
HH_Educ10	At what age did you/\${membNamed} start going to school? Do not include kindergarten or preschool EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master}!=1 and \${HH_-Educ02a} = 1) Constraint: (. >= 4 and .<=90) or . = 98 <i>Mes: Age seems too low/high. Please check</i>	INTEGER <hr/> Integer
HH_Educ14	When did \${membNamed} stop going to school? Less than 1 year ago, 1 to 2 years ago, 3 to 5 years ago or more than 5 years ago? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master}!=1 and \${HH_-Educ02a} = 2 and \$ageindd >4 and \$ageindd < 24 and \${HH_Educ07} = 1)	SELECT_ONE 1. Less than 1 year ago 2. 1-2 years ago 3. 3-5 years ago 4. More than 5 years ago 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
HH_Educ15a	have you/has \${membNamed} ever experienced interruptions in your/\${membNamed} education? Interruptions means that you/\${membNamed} stopped going to school at some point and then you/\${membNamed} returned to school. EC: (\${HH_Educ02a} = 2 and \${HH_Educ07} = 1 and \$ageindd < 24) or (\${HH_Educ02a} = 1 and \$ageindd < 24)	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
HH_Educ15b	Did any of these interruptions occur in the last school year? EC: \${HH_Educ15a} = 1 and \${HH_Educ15a} != "	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
HH_Educ16	What was the main reason of your/\${membNamed} s education interruption? If you/\${membNamed} experienced several interruptions, give us the reason of the last interruption. EC: \${HH_Educ15a} = 1 and \${HH_Educ15a} != "	SELECT_ONE 1. Level of education acquired was considered sufficient 10. Parents consider that school is not important 11. Parents think that educating girls is not important 12. Had to work either outside home or at home 13. Had to look after children/other household members 14. Death of parent(s) 15. Separation of parents 16. Marriage 17. Pregnancy Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
HH_-Educ16_-other	Other, please specify EC: \${HH_Educ16} = 96	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response

HH_Lang02h	Lunda EC: \${Intro_03a_NUTS1} = ZM108	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
instruc2		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: ** Can you/\${memNam} speak any of the following languages well enough to conduct a conversation? **			
EC: \${HH_Lang02a} = 1 or \${HH_Lang02b} = 1			
HH_- Lang03option	Answer Option	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang03b	French EC: \${HH_Lang02b} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang03n	Nyanja EC: \${HH_Lang02n} = 1 and (\${Intro_03a_NUTS1} = ZM105 or \${Intro_03a_NUTS1} = ZM103 or \${Intro_03a_NUTS1_move} = ZM105)	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_- Lang03m	Bemba EC: \${HH_Lang02m} = 1 and \${Intro_03a_NUTS1} = ZM107 or \${Intro_03a_NUTS1} = ZM102	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang03e	Lozi EC: \${HH_Lang02e} = 1 and \${Intro_03a_NUTS1} = ZM110	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang03f	Kaonde EC: \${HH_Lang02f} = 1 and \${Intro_03a_NUTS1} = ZM108	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang03g	Luvale EC: \${HH_Lang02g} = 1 and \${Intro_03a_NUTS1} = ZM108	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang03h	Lunda EC: \${HH_Lang02h} = 1 and \${Intro_03a_NUTS1} = ZM108	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: the child cannot speak 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
HH_Lang04a	have you/has \${memNam} ever participated in a language course to learn any of Zambia languages? EC: \${ageindla} >= 15 and \${HH_educ02alan} != 1 and (\${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2)	1. Yes 2. No 3. I studied in Zambia so I never needed any language course. 4. v.r. These courses don't exist 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

HH_Lang04b	<p>Which language have you/has \${memNam} been learning?</p> <p>EC: \${HH_Lang04a} = 1 and (\${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2)</p>	<p>A. English</p> <p>B. Lozi</p> <p>C. Kaonde</p> <p>D. Luvale</p> <p>E. Lunda</p> <p>F. Bemba</p> <p>G. Nyanja</p> <p>OT. Other: specify</p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
HH_- Lang04b_- specify	<p>Please specify</p> <p>EC: \${HH_Lang04b} = 'OT'</p>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT

2.2 Mobile HH Members (Mayukwayukwa and Meheba Settlements)

EC: \${Intro_03c_NUTS3} = ZM1100022 or \${Intro_03c_NUTS3} = ZM1080103

2.2.1 Mobile HH Member Roster

Repeat for each individual listed as household member in noterpt

Mobile Member Currently Away from Household		
EC: \${migrantaway} = 1		
migrantaway		VARIABLE
Calculation: indexed-repeat(\${mobileawayT}, \${HHmemberInfo}, position(..))		
notemigrant1		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: I would now like to talk about members of your household who are or have been away from the household for work in the last 12 months for longer than one month.</p> <p>According to what you told me the following members of your household were or have been away from the household for longer than a month in the last 12 months to work or look for work: \${Jnamemobileaway}</p>		
notemigrant2		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Now, I am going to ask you a few questions about each of your household members who are currently away from the household.</p>		
Mob_00d	Is \${member_name} currently living outside \${settlement_name}?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
Mob_01	What is \${member_name}'s nationality? EC: \${Mob_00d}=1 and \${migrantmemb} != 1	SELECT_ONE 1. Zambia 2. Other country: specify 3. Stateless 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to Answer
othercountry_Mob_01	Other country: please specify EC: \${Mob_01}=2 and \${migrantmemb} != 1	SELECT_ONE 1. Country Options Filter: filter2 = '3'
Mob_01a	Does \${member_name} have a registration certificate? This is a certificate issued to an individual by the Commission of Refugees (COR) to people who are no longer refugees but permitted to stay. EC: \${Mob_01} !=1 and \${migrantmemb} != 1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
Mob_01b	Does \${member_name} have a refugee certificate where your name appears? This is a certificate issued by the Commission of Refugees (COR) to families granted refugee status. EC: \${Mob_01} !=1 and \${Mob_01a}=2 and \${migrantmemb} != 1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
Mob_01c	Does \${member_name} have a refugee ID card? EC: \${Mob_01} !=1 and \${Mob_01a}=2 and _01b=2 and \${migrantmemb} != 1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
Mob_01d	Does \${member_name} have an asylum seeker's certificate? This is a certificate issued by the commission of refugee when you apply for international protection in Zambia. EC: \${Mob_01} !=1 and \${Mob_01a}=2 and \${Mob_01b}=2 and \${Mob_01c}=2 and \${migrantmemb} != 1	SELECT_ONE 1. Male 2. Female
notemob_04		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: In which year/month did \${member_name} leave the household in \${settlement_name} for the first time?</p> <p>EC: \${Mob00d} = 1</p>		
Mob_04_-year	Year: <i>Interviewer: If Don t know, please enter 98 or Vol Resp. They have never lived here. enter 89.</i> Constraint: (. >=1900 and . <= 2025) or . = 98 or . = 89 Mes: Invalid Year, please check	INTEGER Integer
Mob_04_-month	Month: <i>Interviewer: If Don t know, please enter 98 or Vol Resp. They have never lived here. enter 89.</i> Constraint: (. >=1 and .<=12) or . = 98 or . = 89 Mes: Invalid month, please check	INTEGER Integer

Mob_05	<p>Since \${member_name} left for the first time, have they ever returned to \${settlement_name} temporarily or to visit?</p> <p>EC: \${Mob_00d} = 1 and \${Mob_04_month} != 89 and \${Mob_04_year} != 89 and (\${ID_09MM} = 'I' or \${ID_09MM} = 'II' or \${ID_09MM} = 'M' or \${ID_09MM} = 'H' or \${ID_17bMM} = 1 or \${ID_17cMM} = 1 or \${ID_17dMM} = 1 or \${Mob_01b} = 1 or \${Mob_01c} = 1 or \${Mob_01d} = 1)</p>	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	SELECT_ONE
Mob_06	<p>How often since the first time \${member_name} left, has \${member_name} return to \${settlement_name} where your household lives now? Was it several times a week, once a week, several times a month, once a month, less than once a month?</p> <p>EC: \${Mob_05}=1 and (\${ID_09MM}='I' or \${ID_09MM}='II' or \${ID_09MM}='M' or \${ID_09MM}='H' or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_01b}=1 or \${Mob_01c}=1 or \${Mob_01d}=1)</p>	<p>1. Several times a week 2. Once a week 3. Several times a month 4. Once a month 5. Less than once a month</p>	SELECT_ONE
<p>note_mob_06a</p> <p>NOTE: In which year/month did \${member_name} last return to the household in \${settlement_name}?</p> <p>EC: \${Mob_05}=1 and (\${ID_09MM}='I' or \${ID_09MM}='II' or \${ID_09MM}='M' or \${ID_09MM}='H' or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_01b}=1 or \${Mob_01c}=1 or \${Mob_01d}=1)</p>			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Mob_06a_Year	<p>Year:</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If Don't know, please enter 98 or Vol Resp. They have never lived here. enter 89.</i></p> <p>Constraint: (. >=1900 and . <= 2025) or . = 98 or . = 89</p> <p>Mes: Invalid Year, please check</p>	<p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
Mob_06a_Month	<p>Month:</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If Don't know, please enter 98 or Vol Resp. They have never lived here. enter 89.</i></p> <p>Constraint: (. >=1 and . <=12) or . = 98 or . = 89</p> <p>Mes: Invalid month, please check</p>	<p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
Mob_07	<p>In which country does \${member_name} currently live?</p> <p>EC: \${Mob_00d} = 1 and \${Mob_04_month} != 89 and (\${ID_09MM} = 'I' or \${ID_09MM} = 'II' or \${ID_09MM} = 'M' or \${ID_09MM} = 'H' or \${ID_17bMM} = 1 or \${ID_17cMM} = 1 or \${ID_17dMM} = 1 or \${Mob_01b} = 1 or \${Mob_01c} = 1 or \${Mob_01d} = 1)</p>	<p>1. Zambia 2. Other country: specify 3. Stateless 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to Answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
othercountry_Mob_07	<p>Other country: please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Mob_07}=2</p>	<p>1. Country</p> <p>Options Filter: filter2 = '3'</p>	SELECT_ONE
<p>note_Mob_08</p> <p>NOTE: Where in Zambia does \${member_name} currently live? Tell me the name of the province, the county, the district and the locality, i.e. village or town.</p> <p>EC: \${Mob_00d}=1 and \${Mob_07}=1 and (\${ID_09MM}='I' or \${ID_09MM}='II' or \${ID_09MM}='M' or \${ID_09MM}='H' or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_01b}=1 or \${Mob_01c}=1 or \${Mob_01d}=1)</p>			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Mob_08_province	<p>Province</p> <p>EC: \${Mob_00d}=1 and \${Mob_07}=1 and (\${ID_09MM}='I' or \${ID_09MM}='II' or \${ID_09MM}='M' or \${ID_09MM}='H' or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_01b}=1 or \${Mob_01c}=1 or \${Mob_01d}=1)</p>	<p>1. Admin Level - Zambia</p> <p>Options Filter: filter='pro'</p>	SELECT_ONE
Mob_08_county	<p>District</p> <p>EC: \${Mob_00d}=1 and \${Mob_07}=1 and (\${ID_09MM}='I' or \${ID_09MM}='II' or \${ID_09MM}='M' or \${ID_09MM}='H' or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_01b}=1 or \${Mob_01c}=1 or \${Mob_01d}=1)</p>	<p>1. Admin Level - Zambia</p> <p>Options Filter: filter = \${Mob_08_province}</p>	SELECT_ONE
Mob_08_district	<p>Constituency / camp</p> <p>EC: \${Mob_00d}=1 and \${Mob_07}=1 and (\${ID_09MM}='I' or \${ID_09MM}='II' or \${ID_09MM}='M' or \${ID_09MM}='H' or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_01b}=1 or \${Mob_01c}=1 or \${Mob_01d}=1)</p>	<p>1. Admin Level - Zambia</p> <p>Options Filter: filter = \${Mob_08_county}</p>	SELECT_ONE

Mob_08_village	Ward EC: \${Mob_00d}=1 and \${Mob_07}=1 and (\${ID_09MM}='I'or \${ID_09MM}='II'or \${ID_09MM}='M'or \${ID_09MM}='H'or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_01b}=1 or \${Mob_01c}=1 or \${Mob_01d}=1)	1. Admin Level - Zambia Options Filter: filter = \${Mob_08_district}	SELECT_ONE
Mob_09	Do you know the address of the place where \${member_name} lives in \${Mob_08_districtvillage}? EC: \${Mob_00d}=1 and \${Mob_04_year} != 99 and (\${ID_09MM}='I'or \${ID_09MM}='II'or \${ID_09MM}='M'or \${ID_09MM}='H'or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_01b}=1 or \${Mob_01c}=1 or \${Mob_01d}=1) and \${Mob_07}=1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Mob_09a	Could you tell me \${member_name}'s address? EC: \${Mob_00d}=1 and \${Mob_09} = 1 and (\${ID_09MM}='I'or \${ID_09MM}='II'or \${ID_09MM}='M'or \${ID_09MM}='H'or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_01b}=1 or \${Mob_01c}=1 or \${Mob_01d}=1) and \${Mob_07}=1	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
Mob_10	How often do your household members speak to or message with \${member_name} when they are away from the household? It is several times a week, once a week, several times a month, once a month, less than once a month? EC: \${Mob_00d} = 1 and \${Mob_04_month} != 89 and \${Mob_04_year} != 89 and (\${ID_09MM} = 'I'or \${ID_09MM} = 'II'or \${ID_09MM} = 'M'or \${ID_09MM} = 'H'or \${ID_17bMM} = 1 or \${ID_17cMM} = 1 or \${ID_17dMM} = 1 or \${Mob_01b} = 1 or \${Mob_01c} = 1 or \${Mob_01d} = 1)	1. Several times a week 2. Once a week 3. Several times a month 4. Once a month 5. Less than once a month	SELECT_ONE
Mob_11	What is the main way you communicate with \${member_name} while they are away from the household? EC: \${Mob_00d} = 1 and \${Mob_04_month} != 89 and \${Mob_04_year} != 89 and (\${ID_09MM} = 'I'or \${ID_09MM} = 'II'or \${ID_09MM} = 'M'or \${ID_09MM} = 'H'or \${ID_17bMM} = 1 or \${ID_17cMM} = 1 or \${ID_17dMM} = 1 or \${Mob_01b} = 1 or \${Mob_01c} = 1 or \${Mob_01d} = 1)	1. Phone 2. WhatsApp 99. Other, specify	SELECT_ONE
Mob_12	Could you please give me the [Phone/WhatsApp] number that you use to contact \${member_name}? EC: \${Mob_00d} = 1 and \${Mob_04_month} != 89 and \${Mob_04_year} != 89 and (\${ID_09MM} = 'I'or \${ID_09MM} = 'II'or \${ID_09MM} = 'M'or \${ID_09MM} = 'H'or \${ID_17bMM} = 1 or \${ID_17cMM} = 1 or \${ID_17dMM} = 1 or \${Mob_01b} = 1 or \${Mob_01c} = 1 or \${Mob_01d} = 1)	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
Mob_12_phone	Phone number EC: \${Mob_12}=1	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
Mobile Member Present in Household EC: \${migrantback} = 1			
migrantback	Calculation: indexed-repeat(\${mobilebackT}, \${HHmemberInfo}, position(..))		VARIABLE
notemback	NOTE: Now, I am going to ask you a few questions about each of your household members who were away from the household during the last 12 months for at least one month but have now returned. According to your previous answers, these are: \${Jnamemobileback}		STATIC TEXT NOTE
Mob_13	The last time \${member_name} was away from your household, was \${member_name} living outside \${settlement_name}? EC: \${Mob_13}=1 and \${migrantmembBck} !=1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Mob_14	What is \${member_name}'s nationality? EC: \${Mob_13}=1 and \${migrantmembBck} !=1	1. Zambia 2. Other country: specify 3. Stateless 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to Answer	SELECT_ONE
othercountry_Mob_14	Other country: please specify EC: \${Mob_14}=2	1. Country Options Filter: filter2 = '3'	SELECT_ONE

Mob_14a	Does \${member_name} have a registration certificate? This is a certificate issued to an individual by the Commission of Refugees (COR) to people who are no longer refugees but permitted to stay. EC: \${Mob_14} !=1 and \${migrantmembBck} !=1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Mob_14b	Does \${member_name} have a refugee certificate where your name appears? This is a certificate issued by the Commission of Refugees (COR) to families granted refugee status. EC: \${Mob_14} !=1 and \${Mob_14a}=2 and \${migrantmembBck} !=1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Mob_14c	Does \${member_name} have a refugee ID card? EC: \${Mob_14} !=1 and \${Mob_14a}=2 and \${Mob_14b}=2 and \${migrantmembBck} !=1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Mob_14d	Does \${member_name} have an asylum seeker's certificate? This is a certificate issued by the commission of refugee when you apply for international protection in Zambia. EC: \${Mob_14} !=1 and \${Mob_14a}=2 and \${Mob_14b}=2 and \${Mob_14c}=2 and \${migrantmembBck} !=1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
note_mob15			STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Let's discuss the last time \${member_name} lived away from the household. When did \${member_name} leave settlement for the first time? Please think about the first time \${member_name} left to live outside \${settlement_name}. Do not include temporary visits or returns. Please give me the year and month. EC: \${Mob_13} = 1			
Mob_15_- year	Year: <i>Interviewer: If Don t know, please enter 98 or Vol Resp. They have never lived here. enter 89.</i> Constraint: (. >=1900 and . <= 2025) or . = 98 or . = 89 Mes: Invalid Year, please check	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Mob_15_- month	Month: <i>Interviewer: If Don t know, please enter 98 or Vol Resp. They have never lived here. enter 89.</i> Constraint: (. >=1 and .<=12) or . = 98 or . = 89 Mes: Invalid month, please check	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
notemob_16			STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: In which year/month did \${member_name} / you return to the household in \${settlement_name} last time? EC: \${Mob_13} = 1 and \${Mob_15} != 89			
Mob_16_- year	Year: <i>Interviewer: If Don t know, please enter 98</i> Constraint: (. >=1900 and . <= 2025) or . = 98 Mes: Invalid Year, please check	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Mob_16_- month	Month: <i>Interviewer: If Don t know, please enter 98</i> Constraint: (. >=1 and .<=12) or . = 98 Mes: Invalid month, please check	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Mob_17	Last time \${member_name} was living away from household, did \${member_name} ever return to \${settlement_name} temporarily or to visit then leave again? EC: \${Mob_13}=1 and \${Mob_15_month} !=89 and \${Mob_15_year} !=89 and (\${ID_09MM}='I'or \${ID_09MM}='II'or \${ID_09MM}='M'or \${ID_09MM}='H'or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_14b}=1 or \${Mob_14c}=1 or \${Mob_14d}=1)	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Mob_18	How often while \${member_name} were living away from the household, did \${member_name} return to \${settlement_name} where your household lives now? Was it several times a week, once a week, several times a month, once a month, less than once a month? EC: \${Mob_17}=1 and (\${ID_09MM}='I'or \${ID_09MM}='II'or \${ID_09MM}='M'or \${ID_09MM}='H'or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_14b}=1 or \${Mob_14c}=1 or \${Mob_14d}=1)	1. Several times a week 2. Once a week 3. Several times a month 4. Once a month 5. Less than once a month	SELECT_ONE

Mob_19	In which country did \${member_name} live the last time \${member_name} was away? EC: \${Mob_13}=1 and \${Mob_15_month} !=89 and \${Mob_15_year} !=89 and (\${ID_09MM}='I'or \${ID_09MM}='II'or \${ID_09MM}='M'or \${ID_09MM}='H'or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_14b}=1 or \${Mob_14c}=1 or \${Mob_14d}=1)	1. Zambia 2. Other country: specify 3. Stateless 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to Answer	SELECT_ONE
othercountry_Mob_19	Other country: please specify EC: \${Mob_19}=2	1. Country Options Filter: filter2 = '3'	SELECT_ONE
note_Mob_20 NOTE: Where in Zambia did \${member_name} or you live the last time \${member_name} or you were away? Tell me the name of the province, the county, the district and the locality, i.e. village or town. EC: \${Mob_13}=1 and \${Mob_19} =1 and (\${ID_09MM}='I'or \${ID_09MM}='II'or \${ID_09MM}='M'or \${ID_09MM}='H'or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_14b}=1 or \${Mob_14c}=1 or \${Mob_14d}=1)			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Mob_20_province	Province EC: \${Mob_13}=1 and \${Mob_19} =1 and (\${ID_09MM}='I'or \${ID_09MM}='II'or \${ID_09MM}='M'or \${ID_09MM}='H'or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_14b}=1 or \${Mob_14c}=1 or \${Mob_14d}=1)	1. Admin Level - Zambia Options Filter: filter='pro'	SELECT_ONE
Mob_20_county	District EC: \${Mob_13}=1 and \${Mob_19} =1 and (\${ID_09MM}='I'or \${ID_09MM}='II'or \${ID_09MM}='M'or \${ID_09MM}='H'or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_14b}=1 or \${Mob_14c}=1 or \${Mob_14d}=1)	1. Admin Level - Zambia Options Filter: filter = \${Mob_20_province}	SELECT_ONE
Mob_20_district	Constituency / camp EC: \${Mob_13}=1 and \${Mob_19} =1 and (\${ID_09MM}='I'or \${ID_09MM}='II'or \${ID_09MM}='M'or \${ID_09MM}='H'or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_14b}=1 or \${Mob_14c}=1 or \${Mob_14d}=1)	1. Admin Level - Zambia Options Filter: filter = \${Mob_20_county}	SELECT_ONE
Mob_20_village	Ward EC: \${Mob_13}=1 and \${Mob_19} =1 and (\${ID_09MM}='I'or \${ID_09MM}='II'or \${ID_09MM}='M'or \${ID_09MM}='H'or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_14b}=1 or \${Mob_14c}=1 or \${Mob_14d}=1)	1. Admin Level - Zambia Options Filter: filter = \${Mob_20_district}	SELECT_ONE
Mob_21	How often while \${member_name} was away from the household did you speak to them? Was it several times a week, once a week, several times a month, once a month, less than once a month? EC: \${Mob_13}=1 and \${Mob_15_month} !=89 and \${Mob_15_year} !=89 and (\${ID_09MM}='I'or \${ID_09MM}='II'or \${ID_09MM}='M'or \${ID_09MM}='H'or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_14b}=1 or \${Mob_14c}=1 or \${Mob_14d}=1) and \${Mob_19}=1	1. Several times a week 2. Once a week 3. Several times a month 4. Once a month 5. Less than once a month	SELECT_ONE
Mob_22	What was the main way you communicated with \${member_name} while \${member_name} was away from the household? EC: \${Mob_13}=1 and \${Mob_15_month} !=89 and \${Mob_15_year} !=89 and (\${ID_09MM}='I'or \${ID_09MM}='II'or \${ID_09MM}='M'or \${ID_09MM}='H'or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_14b}=1 or \${Mob_14c}=1 or \${Mob_14d}=1) and \${Mob_19}=1	1. Phone 2. WhatsApp 99. Other, specify	SELECT_ONE
Mob_23	Could you please give me the [Phone/WhatsApp] number that you use to contact \${member_name}? EC: \${Mob_13}=1 and \${Mob_15_month} !=89 and \${Mob_15_year} !=89 and (\${ID_09MM}='I'or \${ID_09MM}='II'or \${ID_09MM}='M'or \${ID_09MM}='H'or \${ID_17bMM}=1 or \${ID_17cMM}=1 or \${ID_17dMM}=1 or \${Mob_14b}=1 or \${Mob_14c}=1 or \${Mob_14d}=1) and \${Mob_19}=1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Mob_23_phonemob	Phone number EC: \${Mob_23}=1	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER

2.3 Banking for Household Roster

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

banking_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now, I would like to ask you a few questions on access to banks, [insert local terminology for Formal Financial Institutions] and other formal financial institutions.		
HH_30a	An account can be used to save money, to make or to receive payments, or to receive wages or financial help. Do you, either by yourself or together with someone else, currently have an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution in Zambia?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
HH_30b	A/An [insert local terminology for ATM/debit card] is a card connected to an account at a financial institution that allows you to withdraw money, and the money is taken out of THAT ACCOUNT right away. Do you, personally, have a/an [insert local terminology for ATM/debit card] in Zambia? EC: \${HH_30a} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
HH_31a	Does any other member of your household older than 15, either by himself/herself or together with someone else, currently have an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution in Zambia? EC: \${HH_30b} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
HH_31b	Please tell me the names of all household members older than 15 who currently have an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution in Zambia? EC: \${HH_31a} = '1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: selected(\${m15nAbove}, hhposi)
HH_31c	Does any member of your household older than 15 have a/an [insert local terminology for ATM/debit card] in Zambia? EC: \${HH_31a} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
HH_31d	Please tell me the names of all household members older than 15 who currently have a/an [insert local terminology for ATM/debit card] in Zambia. EC: \${HH_31c} = '1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: selected(\${m15nAbove}, hhposi)

2.4 Disabilities

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

disabilities_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We are going to ask you a series of questions about difficulties doing certain daily activities that you or members of your household may experience . **Please only consider members who are older than 5.**		
Dis_01	Does anybody in your household, including yourself have difficulty seeing, even if wearing glasses?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Dis_02	Who would that be? Please tell me the names of all the household members who experience difficulty seeing. EC: \${Dis_01} ='1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: selected(\${m5nAbove}, hhposi)
Dis_03	You mentioned \${membername} has difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses. Would you say \${membername} has: some difficulty, a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all? <i>Interviewer: Repeat for each household member identified in Dis_02</i> EC: \${Dis_01} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Some difficulty 2. A lot of difficulty 3. Cannot do at all 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Dis_04	Does anybody in your household, including yourself have difficulty hearing, even if using hearing aids?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Dis_05	Who would that be? Please tell me the names of all the household members who experience difficulty hearing, even if using hearing aids? EC: \${Dis_04} ='1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: selected(\${m5nAbove}, hhposi)
Dis_06	You mentioned \${membername} has difficulty hearing even when using hearing aids. Would you say \${membername} has: some difficulty, a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all? <i>Interviewer: Repeat for each household member identified in Dis_05</i> EC: \${Dis_04} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Some difficulty 2. A lot of difficulty 3. Cannot do at all 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Dis_07	Does anybody in your household, including yourself have difficulty walking or climbing stairs?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Dis_08	Who would that be? Please tell me the names of all the household members who experience difficulty walking or climbing stairs. EC: \${Dis_07} ='1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: selected(\${m5nAbove}, hhposi)
Dis_09	You mentioned \${membername} has difficulty walking or climbing stairs. Would you say \${membername} has: some difficulty, a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all? <i>Interviewer: Repeat for each household member identified in Dis_08</i> EC: \${Dis_07} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Some difficulty 2. A lot of difficulty 3. Cannot do at all 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Dis_10	Does anybody in your household, including yourself have difficulty remembering or concentrating?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Dis_11	Who would that be? Please tell me the names of all the household members who experience difficulty remembering or concentrating. EC: \${Dis_10}='1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: selected(\${m5nAbove}, hhposi)

Dis_12	<p>You mentioned \${membername} has difficulty remembering or concentrating. Would you say \${membername} has: some difficulty, a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Repeat for each household member identified in Dis_11</i></p> <p>EC: \${Dis_10}='1'</p>	<p>1. Some difficulty 2. A lot of difficulty 3. Cannot do at all 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Dis_13	<p>Does anybody in your household, including yourself have difficulty with selfcare, such as washing all over or dressing?</p>	<p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Dis_14	<p>Who would that be? Please tell me the names of all the household members who experience difficulty with selfcare.</p> <p>EC: \${Dis_13}='1'</p>	<p>1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: selected(\${m5nAbove}, hhposi)</i></p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Dis_15	<p>You mentioned \${membername} has difficulty with selfcare, such as washing all over or dressing. Would you say \${membername} has: some difficulty, a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all?</p> <p>EC: \${Dis_13}='1'</p>	<p>1. Some difficulty 2. A lot of difficulty 3. Cannot do at all 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Dis_16	<p>Does anybody in your household, including yourself have difficulty communicating, for example understanding or being understood?</p>	<p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Dis_17	<p>Who would that be? Please tell me the names of all the household members who experience difficulty communicating.</p> <p>EC: \${Dis_16}='1'</p>	<p>1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: selected(\${m5nAbove}, hhposi)</i></p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Dis_18	<p>You mentioned \${membername} has difficulty communicating, for example understanding or being understood. Would you say \${membername} has: some difficulty, a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Repeat for each household member identified in Dis_17</i></p> <p>EC: \${Dis_16}='1'</p>	<p>1. Some difficulty 2. A lot of difficulty 3. Cannot do at all 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE

2.5 Access to Documentation

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

legal_status_2_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now I would like to ask you a few additional questions about your legal status and the status of the members of your household.		
Legal_07	What are the main reasons why you are not registered with COR? Please give us up to 3 reasons. EC: \${current_ID_00} != '1' and \${current_ID_09} != 'H' and \${current_ID_09} != 'I' and \${current_ID_09} != 'J' and \${current_ID_09} != 'K' and \${current_ID_09} != 'L' and \${current_ID_09} != 'M' and \${current_ID_09} != 'N' and \${current_ID_17a} != 1 and \${current_ID_17b} != 1 and \${current_ID_17c} != 1 and \${current_ID_17d} != 1 and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2' or \${Intro_07} = '4') Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK') or selected(., 'RF')) and count-selected(.) <= 3 <i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. A maximum of 3 reasons can be selected!</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. Unaware of the process B. Cost, distance or difficulty of reaching the registration centres C. Do not trust data will be kept confidential D. See no benefit in registration DK. Don't know E. Not eligible F. Registration expired G. Tried to register but never received documents H. Fear of deportation Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Legal_07 - specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${Legal_07}, 'OT')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Legal_08a	Are all your household members, only some of them or none of them registered with COR?	SELECT_ONE 1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 99. Refuse to answer
Legal_09	What are the main reasons why all of/some of your household members are not registered with COR? Please give us up to 3 reasons. EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${Legal_08a} = '2' or \${Legal_08a} = '3') and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2' or \${Intro_07} = '4')) Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK') or selected(., 'RF')) and count-selected(.) <= 3 <i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK</i> <i>A maximum of 3 reasons can be selected!</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. Unaware of the process B. Cost, distance or difficulty of reaching the registration centres C. Do not trust data will be kept confidential D. See no benefit in registration DK. Don't know E. Not eligible F. Registration expired G. Tried to register but never received documents H. Fear of deportation Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Legal_09 - other	Other, please specify EC: selected(\${Legal_09}, 'OT')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Legal_10	Do you have a birth certificate? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1)	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
Legal_11	Among your household members do all of them, only some of them or none of them have a birth certificate? EC: ((\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1))	SELECT_ONE 1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Legal_12	Please tell me the names of all household members who have a birth certificate. EC: ((\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1)) and \${Legal_11} = '2'	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i>
Legal_25	Do you have a Refugee Certificate? EC: ((\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1)) and \${HHsize} > 1 and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2')	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer

Legal_26	Do all members of your household, only some of them or none of them have a Refugee Certificate? EC: ((\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1)) and \${HHsize} > 1 and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2')	1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Legal_27	Please tell me the names of all household members who have a Refugee Certificate. EC: ((\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1)) and \${HHsize} > 1 and \${Legal_26} = '2'	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Legal_13a	Do you have a white Refugee ID card? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2'))	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Legal_14a	Do all members of your household, only some of them or none of them have a white Refugee ID card? EC: \${HHsize} > 1 and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2')	1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Legal_15a	Please tell me the names of all household members who have a white Refugee ID card EC: \${Legal_14a} = '2' and \${HHsize} > 1	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Legal_13b	Do you have an orange Refugee ID card? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2'))	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Legal_14b	Do all members of your household, only some of them or none of them have an orange Refugee ID card? EC: \${HHsize} > 1 and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2')	1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Legal_15b	Please tell me the names of all household members who have an orange Refugee ID card EC: \${Legal_14b} = '2' and \${HHsize} > 1	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Legal_35	Do you have an Asylum seekers certificate? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${Intro_07} = '2'))	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Legal_36	Do all members of your household, only some of them or none of them have a Asylum seekers certificate? EC: \${HHsize} > 1 and \${Intro_07} = '2'	1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Legal_37	Please tell me the names of all household members who have a Asylum seekers certificate. EC: \${Legal_36} = '2'	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Legal_16	Do you have a passport?	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Legal_17	Do all members of your household, only some of them or none of them have a passport? EC: \${HHsize} > 1	1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

Legal_18	Please tell me the names of all household members who have a passport. EC: \${Legal_17} = '2' and \${HHsize} > 1	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi
Legal_13c	Do you have a Alien Registration Card? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2' or \${Intro_07} = '4'))	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
Legal_14c	Do all members of your household, only some of them or none of them have a Alien Registration Card? EC: (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2' or \${Intro_07} = '4')	SELECT_ONE 1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Legal_15c	Please tell me the names of all household members who have a Alien Registration Card? EC: \${Legal_14c} = '2' and \${HHsize} > 1	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi
Legal_38	Do you have a Registration Certificate? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${Intro_07} = '4'))	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
Legal_39	Do all members of your household, only some of them or none of them have a Registration Certificate? EC: (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2' or \${Intro_07} = '4') and \${HHsize} > 1	SELECT_ONE 1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Legal_40	Please tell me the names of all household members who have a Registration Certificate? EC: \${Legal_39} = '2' and \${HHsize} > 1	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi
Legal_19a	Do you have a temporary residency permit? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2' or \${Intro_07} = '4'))	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
Legal_20a	Do all members of your household, only some of them or none of them have a temporary residency permit? EC: (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2' or \${Intro_07} = '4') and \${HHsize} > 1	SELECT_ONE 1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Legal_21a	Please tell me the names of all household members who have a temporary residency permit? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and \${Legal_20a} = '2' and \${HHsize} > 1)	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi
Legal_19b	Do you have a permanent residency permit? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2' or \${Intro_07} = '4'))	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
Legal_20b	Do all members of your household, only some of them or none of them have a permanent residency permit? EC: (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2' or \${Intro_07} = '4') and \${HHsize} > 1	SELECT_ONE 1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Legal_21b	Please tell me the names of all household members who have a permanent residency permit? EC: \${Legal_20b} = '2' and \${HHsize} > 1	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi
Legal_41	Do you currently have a valid mobility pass? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2' or \${Intro_07} = '4'))	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer

Legal_42	Among your household members, do all of them, only some of them or none of them have a valid mobility pass? EC: ({Intro_07} = '1' or {Intro_07} = '2' or {Intro_07} = '4') and {HHsize} > 1	1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Legal_43	Please tell me the names of all household members who have a valid mobility pass? EC: {Legal_42} = '2' and {HHsize} > 1	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and {HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Legal_22	Do you have an employment permit? EC: {Intro_07} = '1' or {Intro_07} = '2' or {Intro_07} = '4'	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Legal_23	Among your household members do all of them, only some of them or none of them have an employment permit? EC: ({Intro_07} = '1' or {Intro_07} = '2' or {Intro_07} = '4') and {HHsize} > 1	1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Legal_24	Please tell me the names of all household members who have an employment permit? EC: {Legal_23} = '2' and ({Intro_07} = '1' or {Intro_07} = '2') and {HHsize} > 1	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: selected({m15nAbove}, hhposi)	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Legal_44	Do you have a study permit? EC: ({Intro_07} = '1' or {Intro_07} = '2' or {Intro_07} = '4') and {HHsize} > 1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Legal_45	Among your household members, do all of them, only some of them or none of them have a study permit? EC: ({Intro_07} = '1' or {Intro_07} = '2' or {Intro_07} = '4') and {HHsize} > 1	1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Legal_46	Please tell me the names of all household members who have a study permit? EC: {Legal_45} = '2' and {HHsize} > 1	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and {HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Legal_47	Do you have a investors permit? EC: {Intro_07} = '1' or {Intro_07} = '2' or {Intro_07} = '4'	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Legal_48	Among your household members, do all of them, only some of them or none of them have a investors permit? EC: ({Intro_07} = '1' or {Intro_07} = '2' or {Intro_07} = '4') and {HHsize} > 1	1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Legal_49	Please tell me the names of all household members who have a investors permit? EC: {Legal_48} = '2' and {HHsize} > 1	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and {HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Legal_31	Do you have a marriage certificate? EC: ({master}=1 and 0=1) or ({master} != 1 and ({current_-HH_08} = 1))	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Legal_32	Among your household members who are married, do all of them, only some of them or none of them have a marriage certificate? EC: ({master}=1 and 0=1) or ({master} != 1 and {HHsize} > 1)	1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

Legal_33	<p>Please tell me the names of all household members who have a marriage certificate</p> <p>EC: ({master}=1 and 0=1) or ({master} != 1 and \${Legal_32} ='2'and \${HHsize} > 1)</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member</p> <p>98. Not Applicable (NA)</p> <p>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</p>
Legal_34	<p>Do you have any other document that establish your legal identity?</p> <p>EC: ({master}=1 and 0=1) or ({master} != 1)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>

2.6 Shelter

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

shelter_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now I will ask you a few questions about your housing.		
HH01	WHAT TYPE OF DWELLING DOES THE HOUSEHOLD LIVE IN?	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flat/APARTMENT 2. Semi detached or terraced or standalone HOUSE 3. HUT/TRADITIONAL HOUSE SUCH AS [Nkata or nsima nkata] 4. Makeshift/ TENTS 5. Mobile/CARAVAN 6. COLLECTIVE CENTER 7. WORKISTE/UNFINISHED HOME/ ABANDONED BUILDING 8. SCHOOL, MOSQUE, CHURCH OR OTHER RELIGIONS BUILDING 9. GARAGE, SHOP, WORKSHOP, OR OTHER STRUCTURE NOT INTENDED FOR HABITATION 96. OTHER (SPECIFY)
HH01_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HH01} ='96'	<div>TEXT</div> <hr/> <hr/> <div>Write Response</div>
HH14a	How many separate structures or buildings do the members of your household occupy? EC: \${HH01} !='5'and \${HH01} !='4' Constraint: .>0 Mes: NUMBER OF STRUCTURES OR BUILDINGS SHOULD BE AT LEAST ONE. PLEASE CHECK.	<div>INTEGER</div> <div>Integer</div>
HH14	How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy? (DO NOT COUNT BATHROOMS, TOILETS, STOREROOMS, OR GARAGE) EC: \${HH01} !='5'and \${HH01} !='4' Constraint: .>0 Mes: NUMBER OF ROOMS SHOULD BE AT LEAST ONE. PLEASE CHECK.	<div>INTEGER</div> <div>Integer</div>
HH14_note		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: This number seems too high. Please make sure this is the correct number to enter		
EC: \${HH14a} > 10 or \${HH14} >10		
HH15	How many rooms in this household are used for sleeping? EC: \${HH01} !='5'and \${HH01} !='4' Constraint: .>0 and .<= \${HH14} Mes: NUMBER OF ROOMS SHOULD BE AT LEAST ONE/NUMBER OF ROOMS USED FOR SLEEPING SHOULD BE LOWER OR EQUAL TO TOTAL NUMBER OF ROOMS. PLEASE CHECK.	<div>INTEGER</div> <div>Integer</div>
HH16	Is the cooking usually done in the house, in a separate building, or outdoors? EC: \${HH01} !='5'and \${HH01} !='4'	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In the house 2. In a separate building 3. Outdoors 96. Other: specify
HH16_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HH16} ='96'	<div>TEXT</div> <hr/> <hr/> <div>Write Response</div>
HH17	Do you have a separate room which is used as a kitchen? EC: \${HH16} ='1'	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No
HH18	In addition to your household members, how many people are sharing this living space? Constraint: .>=0 Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE EQUAL TO ZERO OR HIGHER AND SHOULD NOT BE TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	<div>INTEGER</div> <div>Integer</div>

HH18_note		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: This number of people is quite high, are you sure it is correct? EC: \${HH18} > 20		
HH20	How safe does your household feel living in this shelter? Always feel safe, sometimes feel safe, or never feel safe?	SELECT_ONE 1. Always feel safe 2. Sometimes feel safe 3. Never feel safe

2.7 Wash

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

wash_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I want to ask you several questions about water that your household uses for drinking and other purposes.		
BD01	What is the main source of drinking water used by members of your household?	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <div> 11. PIPED INTO DWELLING 12. PIPED TO YARD / PLOT 13. PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR 14. PUBLIC TAP / STANDPIPE 21. TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE/HANDPUMP 31. PROTECTED WELL 32. UNPROTECTED WELL 41. PROTECTED SPRING 42. UNPROTECTED SPRING Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: hst=7 </div>
BD01_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${BD01} = '96'	<div>TEXT</div> <div> Write Response </div>
BD01a	Where is this main drinking water source located? In your own dwelling, in your own yard or plot , or elsewhere? EC: \${BD01} != '11' and \${BD01} != '12' and \${BD01} != '61' and \${BD01} != '62' and \${BD01} != '71' and \${BD01} != '72' and \${BD01} != '91' and \${BD01} != '92'	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <div> 1. IN OWN DWELLING 2. IN OWN YARD/PLOT 3. ELSEWHERE </div>
BD02	Aside from this main source, what is the second most used source of drinking water for your household? EC: ((\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1)) and 1=0	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <div> 11. PIPED INTO DWELLING 12. PIPED TO YARD / PLOT 13. PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR 14. PUBLIC TAP / STANDPIPE 21. TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE/HANDPUMP 31. PROTECTED WELL 32. UNPROTECTED WELL 41. PROTECTED SPRING 42. UNPROTECTED SPRING Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: scui=2 </div>
BD02_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${BD02} = '96' and 1=0	<div>TEXT</div> <div> Write Response </div>
BD02a	Where is this secondary drinking water source located? EC: ((\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${BD02} != '11' and \${BD02} != '12' and \${BD02} != '61' and \${BD02} != '62' and \${BD02} != '71' and \${BD02} != '72' and \${BD02} != '91' and \${BD02} != '92' and \${BD02} != '93')) and 1=0	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <div> 1. IN OWN DWELLING 2. IN OWN YARD/PLOT 3. ELSEWHERE </div>
BD03	What is the main source of water used by members of your household for other purposes such as cooking and handwashing? <i>Interviewer: If unclear, probe to identify the place from which members of this household most often collect water for other purposes.</i> EC: ((\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1)) and 1=0	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <div> 11. PIPED INTO DWELLING 12. PIPED TO YARD / PLOT 13. PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR 14. PUBLIC TAP / STANDPIPE 21. TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE/HANDPUMP 31. PROTECTED WELL 32. UNPROTECTED WELL 41. PROTECTED SPRING 42. UNPROTECTED SPRING Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: bd03=1 </div>
BD03_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${BD03} = '96' and 1=0	<div>TEXT</div> <div> Write Response </div>

BD04	Where is this water source located? EC: $\{BD03\} \neq \text{"and } \{BD03\} \neq '11' \text{ and } \{BD03\} \neq '12' \text{ and } \{BD03\} \neq '61' \text{ and } \{BD03\} \neq '62' \text{ and } \{BD03\} \neq '71' \text{ and } \{BD03\} \neq '72' \text{ and } \{BD03\} \neq '91' \text{ and } \{BD03\} \neq '92'"} \text{ and } 1=0$	1. IN OWN DWELLING 2. IN OWN YARD/PLOT 3. ELSEWHERE	SELECT_ONE
BD11	In the past 30 days has there been any time when your household didn't have sufficient quantities of drinking water when needed?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: scui=3</i>	SELECT_ONE
BD12	What is the main reason why you did not have sufficient quantities of drinking water? EC: $\{BD11\} = '1'$	1. There are water shortages 2. Water is too far 3. It is too dangerous to get water 4. Can't afford to buy enough 5. Waiting time at the water point is too long 6. Don't have enough storage containers 7. Limitation of volume of water that can be collected at water point 96. Other, specify 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
BD12_specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{BD12\} = '96'$	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
BD13	Does your household pay for your drinking water?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: scui=3</i>	SELECT_ONE
BD16	Do you or anyone else in the household do anything to your drinking water to make it safer for drinking?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: scui=3</i>	SELECT_ONE
BD17	What do you or someone else in the household usually do to make the water safer to drink? <i>Interviewer: Do not read out the list of possible responses, allow respondent to list and mark all that apply.</i> EC: $\{BD16\} = '1'$ Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and selected(., 'DK')) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.	A. Let it stand and settle B. Boil it C. Expose it to sunlight D. Use disinfection product DA. Aquatabs/water purification tablets DB. Liquid chlorine DC. Powder or granular chlorine DD. PuR or Watermaker sachets DK. Don't know Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_MULTIPLE
BD17_D_specify	If other disinfection product, please specify EC: selected($\{BD17\}$, 'DX')	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
BD17_E_specify	If other filter, please specify EC: selected($\{BD17\}$, 'EX')	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
BD17_other_specify	If other treatment method, please specify EC: selected($\{BD17\}$, 'OT')	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
BD18	How often do you or someone else in the household do something to make your water safer for drinking, always or sometimes? EC: $\{BD16\} = '1'$	1. Always 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE

BD20_1	<p>Who goes most of the time to collect drinking water for your household?</p> <p>EC: $\{master\} = 1$ and $\{BD01\} \neq 11$ and $\{BD01\} \neq 12$ and $\{BD01\} \neq 91$ and $\{BD01\} \neq 92$ and $\{BD01a\} \neq 1$ and $\{BD01a\} \neq 2$ or $\{master\} \neq 1$ and $\{BD01\} \neq 11$ and $\{BD01\} \neq 12$ and $\{BD01\} \neq 91$ and $\{BD01\} \neq 92$ and $\{BD01a\} \neq 1$ and $\{BD01a\} \neq 2$ and $\{BD02\} \neq 11$ and $\{BD02\} \neq 12$ and $\{BD02\} \neq 91$ and $\{BD02\} \neq 92$ and $\{BD02a\} \neq 1$ and $\{BD02a\} \neq 2$)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Select HH member 97. Not applicable, no one goes to collect water <i>Options Filter: $\{HHsize\} \geq hhposi$</i></p>
BD20_2	<p>How long does it take for members of your household to go to the main source of drinking water, stay in a queue, get water, and come back? Please do not include time spent socialising.</p> <p>EC: $\{master\} = 1$ and $\{BD01\} \neq 11$ and $\{BD01\} \neq 12$ and $\{BD01\} \neq 91$ and $\{BD01\} \neq 92$ and $\{BD01a\} \neq 1$ and $\{BD01a\} \neq 2$) or $\{master\} \neq 1$ and $\{BD01\} \neq 11$ and $\{BD01\} \neq 12$ and $\{BD01\} \neq 91$ and $\{BD01\} \neq 92$ and $\{BD01a\} \neq 1$ and $\{BD01a\} \neq 2$ and $\{BD02\} \neq 11$ and $\{BD02\} \neq 12$ and $\{BD02\} \neq 91$ and $\{BD02\} \neq 92$ and $\{BD02a\} \neq 1$ and $\{BD02a\} \neq 2$ and $\{BD20_1\} \neq '97'$)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Less than 1 hour 2. An hour or more 3. Can't recall 98. Don't know</p>
BD20_3	<p>For the interviewer: Enter minutes. EC: $\{BD20_2\} = 1$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. 1 minute 10. 10 minutes 11. 11 minutes 12. 12 minutes 13. 13 minutes 14. 14 minutes 15. 15 minutes 16. 16 minutes 17. 17 minutes Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
BD20_4	<p>For the interviewer: Enter HOURS from single select dropdown: EC: $\{BD20_2\} = 2$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. 1 hour 10. 10 hours 11. 11 hours 12. 12 hours 13. 13 hours 14. 14 hours 15. 15 hours 16. 16 hours 17. 17 hours Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
BD20_5	<p>Dropdown: 055 minutes in 5minute steps EC: $\{BD20_2\} = 2$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>0. 0 minutes 10. 10 minutes 15. 15 minutes 20. 20 minutes 25. 25 minutes 30. 30 minutes 35. 35 minutes 40. 40 minutes 45. 45 minutes Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
BD22	<p>Does it take more or less than 30 minutes? EC: $\{BD20_2\} = '98'$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. MORE THAN 20 MINUTES 1. MORE THAN 30 MINUTES 2. (VOL RESPONSE) EXACTLY 30 MINUTES 2. (VOL RESPONSE) EXACTLY 20 MINUTES 3. LESS THAN 30 MINUTES 3. LESS THAN 20 MINUTES 98. DON T KNOW <i>Options Filter: $scai=4$</i></p>

BD21	To the best of your knowledge, does it take more or less than 20 minutes? EC: \${BD22} = '3'	SELECT_ONE 1. MORE THAN 20 MINUTES 1. MORE THAN 30 MINUTES 2. (VOL RESPONSE) EXACTLY 30 MINUTES 2. (VOL RESPONSE) EXACTLY 20 MINUTES 3. LESS THAN 30 MINUTES 3. LESS THAN 20 MINUTES 98. DON T KNOW Options Filter: hst=8
BD22a	Is your main source of water that you use for other purposes the same as the source for drinking water? EC: ((\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)) and 1=0	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
BD23	Now please think about the main source of water that your household uses for **other purposes such as cooking and handwashing**. How long does it take for members of your household to go there, stay in a queue, get water, and come back? Please do not include time spent socialising.	SELECT_ONE 1. Less than 1 hour 2. An hour or more 97. HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DO NOT COLLECT 98. Don't know
safe_household_toilet_intro NOTE: We talked about water, let s talk about use of toilet facilities.		STATIC TEXT NOTE
SAN01	What kind of toilet facility do members of your household use most of the time?	SELECT_ONE 11. FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO PIPED SEWER SYSTEM 12. FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO SEPTIC TANK 13. FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO PIT LATRINE 14. FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO OPEN DRAIN 18. FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO DK WHERE 21. VENTILATED IMPROVED PIT LATRINE 22. PIT LATRINE WITH SLAB 23. PIT LATRINE WITHOUT SLAB / OPEN PIT 31. COMPOSTING TOILET Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
SAN01_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${SAN01} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
SAN02	To the best of your knowledge, has your \${SAN01_label} ever been emptied? EC: \${SAN01} != '11' and \${SAN01} != '14' and \${SAN01} != '18' and \${SAN01} != '41' and \${SAN01} != '51' and \${SAN01} != '95' and \${SAN01} != '96'	SELECT_ONE 1. YES, EMPTIED 2. NO, NEVER BEEN EMPTIED 98. DON T KNOW
SAN03	The last time it was emptied, where were the contents emptied to? <i>Interviewer: If needed, probe: WAS IT REMOVED BY A SERVICE PROVIDER?</i> EC: \${SAN02} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Removed by service provider TO A TREATMENT PLANT 2. Removed by service provider BURIED IN A COVERED PIT 3. Removed by service provider TO DON T KNOW WHERE 4. Emptied by household BURIED IN A COVERED PIT 5. Emptied by household TO UNCOVERED PIT, OPEN GROUND, WATER BODY OR ELSEWHERE 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know
SAN03_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${SAN03} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
SAN04	Where is this toilet facility located: in your own dwelling, in your own yard/plot or elsewhere? EC: \${SAN01} != '95'	SELECT_ONE 1. IN OWN DWELLING 2. IN OWN YARD/PLOT 3. ELSEWHERE
SAN05	Do you share this toilet facility with others who are not members of your household? EC: \${SAN01} != '95'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3

SAN06	Do you share this toilet facility only with members of other households that you know, or is the facility open to the use of the general public? EC: ((\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${SAN05} !='1')) and 1=0	SELECT_ONE 1. Shared with known households (not public) 2. Shared with general public
SAN07	To the best of your knowledge, how many households in total use this toilet facility, including your own household? EC: ((\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${SAN06} !='1')) and 1=0	SELECT_ONE 0. Number of household (if less than ten) 10. 10 or more households 98. Don't know
SAN10	Are there any times during the day you personally are unable to use this toilet facility? EC: ((\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${SAN04} !='1')) and 1=0	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: scui=3</i>
SAN11	At what time of the day are you personally unable to use the toilet facility? <i>Interviewer: Do not read response options, check all that apply</i> EC: ((\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${SAN04} !='1'and \${SAN10} ='1')) and 1=0 Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and selected(., 'DK')) <i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. At night B. During the day DK. Don t know OT. Other (specify)
SAN11_specify	If other, please specify EC: ((\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and selected(\${SAN11}, 'OT')) and 1=0	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> <i>Write Response</i>
SAN12	Where do you personally go when you cannot use this toilet facility? <i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i> EC: ((\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${SAN04} !='1'and \${SAN10} ='1')) and 1=0 Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK') or selected(., 'RF'))) <i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. Neighbours toilet B. Open defecation C. Hold onto it till an appropriate time DK. Don t know DK OT. Other (specify) RF. Refused
SAN12_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${SAN12}, 'OT') and 1=0	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> <i>Write Response</i>
SAN13	Are there any times during the year when the whole household is unable to use the toilet facility? EC: ((\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${SAN04} !='1')) and 1=0	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: scui=3</i>
SAN14	When is the whole household unable to use the toilet facility? <i>Interviewer: Do not read response options, check all that apply</i> EC: ((\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${SAN04} !='1'and \${SAN13} ='1')) and 1=0 Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK') or selected(., 'RF'))) <i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. Rainy season DK. Don t know OT. Other (specify) RF. Refused
SAN14_specify	If other, please specify EC: (selected(\${SAN14}, 'OT') and \${SAN14} != ") and 1=0	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> <i>Write Response</i>

SAN15	Where do household members go when they cannot use the toilet facility? <i>Interviewer: Do not read response options, check all that apply</i> EC: ((\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${SAN04} !='1'and \${SAN13} ='1')) and 1=0 Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK') or selected(., 'RF'))) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. Neighbours toilet B. Open defecation C. Hold onto it till an appropriate time DK. Don t know DK OT. Other (specify) RF. Refused
SAN15_specify	If other, please specify EC: (selected(\${SAN15}, 'OT') and \${SAN15} !=") and 1=0	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
SAN16	In your opinion, Is this toilet facility adequate for persons with disabilities or elders? EC: \${SAN01} !='95'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3
<i>handwashing_habits_intro</i> NOTE: Now I want to ask you one question about handwashing habits.		STATIC TEXT NOTE
HW1	In your opinion, at what times in the day is it important to wash your hands? <i>Interviewer: Do not read response options, check all that apply</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. BEFORE EATING B. AFTER EATING C. BEFORE BREAKFAST D. BEFORE LUNCH E. BEFORE DINNER F. AFTER CLEANING A BABY OR CHILD WHO HAS DEFECATED G. BEFORE PREPARING FOOD H. AFTER DEFECATING I. BEFORE FEEDING A CHILD Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
HW1_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${HW1}, 'OT')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
<i>domestic_waste_intro</i> NOTE: I want to ask you one question about domestic waste EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)		STATIC TEXT NOTE
DW1	Where does your household dispose of domestic waste most of the time? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)	SELECT_ONE 1. Household pit 2. Communal pit 3. Street bin/container for garbage collection 4. Designated open area 5. Undesignated open area 6. Bury it 7. Burn it 96. OTHER, SPECIFY
DW1_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${DW1} ='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

2.8 Clean Energy

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

clean_energy_intro

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Now I would like to talk to you about electricity use, lighting, cooking and fuel collection in your household. Let's start with electricity use.

2.8.1 Household Electricity

household_electricity_intro

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: I would like to ask you a few questions about household electricity. We refer only to electricity used to power appliances in your residence not in any annexed commercial activity

HE01	What source of electricity is used **most** of the time in this household?	SELECT_ONE
		0. No electricity in household 1. National grid connection from (Company) 2. Local mini grid 3. Solar home system 4. Solar lantern 5. Electric generator 6. Rechargeable battery 7. Dry cell battery/torch 96. Other: specify
HE01_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HE01} != '96'	TEXT
		_____ _____ Write Response
HE02a	Which of your household appliances are powered using this household \${HE01_response}? EC: \${HE01} != '0' and \${HE01} != '1' and \${HE01} != '2' and \${HE01} != '7' and \${HE01} != '96'	SELECT_MULTIPLE
		A. Mobile phone charger B. Radio C. Television D. Fan E. Refrigerator F. Electric iron G. Cooking device OT. Other: specify
HE02a_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${HE02a}, 'OT')	TEXT
		_____ _____ Write Response
HE02b	How many lightbulbs can be powered using this household's \${HE01_response}? EC: \${HE01} != '0'	INTEGER
		_____ Integer
HE03	To whom does this household currently pay for \${HE01_response}? EC: \${HE01} = '1' or \${HE01} = '2' or \${HE01} = '7' or \${HE01} = '96'	SELECT_ONE
		0. No one 1. Energy company/National utility 10. Post office 2. Pre-paid meter card seller 3. Community/village/municipality 4. Relative 5. Neighbor 6. Landlord 7. Local store Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
HE03_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HE03} = '96'	TEXT
		_____ _____ Write Response
HE04		STATIC TEXT NOTE
	NOTE: In the **past 7 days** , on average how many hours of electricity were available per day? EC: \${HE01} = '1' or \${HE02} = '2' or \${HE01} = '7' or \{HE01} = '96' Interviewer: Maximum 24 hours	
HE04_hours	Number of hours Interviewer: If does not know / unsure, enter '98' Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=24) or . = 98 Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 24. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER
		_____ Integer

HE04_min-utes	Number of minutes <i>Interviewer: If does not know / unsure, enter '98'</i> Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=59) or .=98 Mes: NUMBER OF MINUTES SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 59. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
note_HE04 NOTE: The sum of hours and minutes of electricity in a day can not exceed 24 hours or 1440 minutes. Please check EC: \${HE04_summinutes} > 1440			STATIC TEXT NOTE
HE05 NOTE: In the past 7 days, on average how many hours of electricity were available **each evening, from 6:00pm to 10:00pm** from \${HE01_response}? EC: \${HE01}='1'or \${HE02}='2'or \${HE01}='7'or \ \${HE01}='96' Interviewer: Maximum 4 hours			STATIC TEXT NOTE
HE05_hours	Number of hours <i>Interviewer: If does not know / unsure, enter '98'</i> Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=4) or .=98 Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 4. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
HE05_min-utes	Number of minutes <i>Interviewer: If does not know / unsure, enter '98'</i> Constraint: if(\${HE05_hours} = '4', .= 0, if(\${HE05_hours} != '4', (.>=0 and .<=59), "")) or .=98 Mes: IF THE NUMBER OF HOURS IS 24, THE NUMBER OF MINUTES CAN ONLY BE ZERO. OTHERWISE, NUMBER OF MINUTES SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 59. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
note_HE04_HE05_validation NOTE: The amount of electricity available in the evening can not be higher than the amount of electricity available during the per day. Please check EC: \${HE05_summinutes} > \${HE04_summinutes}			STATIC TEXT NOTE
HE06	In the past 7 days, how **many times** were there unscheduled outages or blackouts from \${HE01_response}? <i>Interviewer: If does not know / unsure, enter '98'</i> EC: \${HE01} ='1'or \${HE01} ='2'or \${HE01} ='7'or \${HE01} ='96' Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=90) or .=98 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
HE07 NOTE: To the best of your knowledge, what is the total duration of all the unscheduled outages or blackouts in the past 7 days? EC: \${HE06}>0			STATIC TEXT NOTE
HE07_hours	Number of hours <i>Interviewer: If does not know / unsure, enter '98'</i> Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=168) or .=998 Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 168. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
HE07_min-utes	Number of minutes <i>Interviewer: If does not know / unsure, enter '98'</i> Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=59) or .=98 Mes: NUMBER OF MINUTES SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 59. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
note_HE07 NOTE: The total duration of all the unscheduled outages or blackouts in the past 7 days can not exceed 168 hours. Please check EC: \${HE07_summinutes} > 10080			STATIC TEXT NOTE
HE07_1	In the past 12 months, did any of this household s appliances get damaged because the voltage was going up and down in \${HE01_response}? EC: \${HE01} ='1'or \${HE01} ='2'or \${HE01} ='7'or \${HE01} ='96'	1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: No appliances in the household	SELECT_ONE

2.8.2 Household Cooking

household_cooking_intro	NOTE: Now I would like to talk to you about cooking and fuel collection.	STATIC TEXT NOTE
-------------------------	---	------------------

HC01	Is any food or drink consumed by household members cooked or prepared at the household dwelling using a cookstove, fire or other cooking device?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
HC02	What does this household use for cooking **most of the time**, including cooking food, making tea/ coffee, boiling drinking water? EC: \${HC01} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Solar cooker (thermal energy,not solar panels) 10. Three stone stove/open fire 11. Build stove with bricks and/or mud 11. No other devices used for cooking 2. Electric stove 3. Piped natural gas stove 4. Biogas stove 5. Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas stove 6. Manufactured solid fuel stove Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: hst=9
HC02_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HC02} ='96'	TEXT Write Response
HC03	What is the brand of the most used cookstove or device by your household? EC: \${HC02} ='6'or \${HC02} ='7'or \${HC02} ='96'	SELECT_ONE 1. NAME/BRAND 1 Fenix Mbula (Burn Jikokoa) 2. NAME/BRAND 2 SupaMoto stove 3. NAME/BRAND 3 MiniMoto 4. NAME/BRAND 4 Bitofu byankunyi 5. Name/BRAND 5 Chitetezo Mbula 6. NAME/BRAND 6 Kuniokoa 96. Other: specify
HC03_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HC03} ='96'	TEXT Write Response
HC04	What type of fuel or energy source does this household use **most of the time** in this \${HC02_response} for cooking food, making tea/coffee and boiling drinking water? EC: \${HC02} ='6'or \${HC02} ='7'or \${HC02} ='8'or \${HC02} ='9'or \${HC02} ='10'or \${HC02} ='11'or \${HC02} ='96'	SELECT_ONE 1. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) 10. Agricultural or crop residue / grass / straw/ shrubs/ corn cobs 11. Animal waste / dung 12. Processed biomass pellets / briquettes 13. Woodchips 14. Garbage / plastic 15. Sawdust 2. Alcohol / ethanol 3. Gasoline / diesel (not in generator) Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
HC04_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HC04} ='96'	TEXT Write Response

2.8.3 Household Heating

household_heating_intro NOTE: Now we will talk about household heating		STATIC TEXT NOTE
HHT01	Does this household use any heating device or fire to keep the dwelling/living quarters warm at any time during the year?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
HHT02	In the last 12 months, **during how many months** did you use a heating device or fire to keep the dwelling/living quarters warm? EC: \${HHT01} ='1' Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=12) Mes: NUMBER OF MONTHS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 12. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer

HHT03	How many space heaters, or heating devices including cookstoves and open fires, are used in or around the dwelling to produce heat at any time during the year? EC: \${HHT01} ='1' Constraint: .>=0 and .<= 15 Mes: NUMBER OF HEATERS SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<div>Integer</div> INTEGER
HHT04	What kind of device does this household use to heat the home when needed? For example, do you use a space heater(s), or use your cookstove in the winter for warmth? Please tell me the heater, cookstove or heat system used for the **most time**. EC: \${HHT01} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Central heating 2. Manufactured space heater 3. Traditional space heater 4. Manufactured cookstove 5. Traditional cookstove (non-manufactured) 6. Moveable heating pan 7. Open fire / three-stone stove 8. Heat pump 96. Other: specify
HHT04_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HHT04} ='96'	TEXT <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>
HHT05	What is the brand of the heater, cookstove or device? EC: \${HHT04} ='2'or \${HHT04} ='3'or \${HHT04} ='4'or \${HHT04} ='5'or \${HHT04} ='96'	SELECT_ONE 1. NAME/BRAND 1 Fenix Mbaula (Burn Jikokoa) 2. NAME/BRAND 2 SupaMoto stove 3. NAME/BRAND 3 MiniMoto 4. NAME/BRAND 4 Bitofu byankunyi 5. Name/BRAND 5 Chitetezo Mbaula 6. NAME/BRAND 6 Kuniokoa (Ecoa Wood) 96. Other: specify
HHT05_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HHT05} ='96'	TEXT <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>
HHT06	What type of fuel or energy source does this household use **most of the time for heating** in \${HHT04_response}? EC: \${HHT01} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Electricity (including solar panels) 10. Charcoal unprocessed 11. Charcoal briquettes / pellets 12. Wood 13. Agricultural or crop residue / grass / straw / shrubs/ corn cobs 14. Animal waste / dung 15. Procesed biomass pellets / briquettes 16. Woodchips 17. Garbage / plastic Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
HHT06_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HHT06} ='96'	TEXT <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>

2.8.4 Household Lighting

household_lighting_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Let s talk about household lighting. Please note this section refers to lighting in your dwelling, not in any commercial activity annexed to it		
HL01	Does this household use anything for lighting?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
HL02	How many different sources of light are used in the dwelling/ living quarters? EC: \${HL01} ='1' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=15 Mes: NUMBER OF LIGHT SOURCES SEEMS TOO LOW/TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<div>Integer</div> INTEGER

HL03	<p>What does this household use **most of the time** as energy for lighting, or as a light source?</p> <p>EC: \${HL01} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Electricity, including solar panels 10. Candle 11. Open fire / three-stone stove 2. Solar-powered lantern or flashlight 3. Rechargeable flashlight, mobile, torch or lantern 4. Battery powered flashlight, torch or lantern 5. Biogas lamp 6. LPG lamp 7. Gasoline lamp Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
HL03_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${HL03} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

2.9 Assets

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

assets_intro

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: We are going to ask you a series of questions about assets that your household or any member of your household may own. We will start with the assets owned by your household. Please consider only working assets. For instance, if your household has a television that is not working, you should not report that your household own a television.

Interviewer: Remind the respondent as often as possible that (s)he should only report ownership of working assets.

Assets01_q

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Does your household own

Assets01	a radio	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets01b	a television	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets01d	a refrigerator	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets01g	air conditioner	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets01j	a grain mill	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets01l	a generator	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets01m	a solar panel	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets01o	modem/router	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets01p	cable	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets01q	a water pump	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets01s_b	a bed	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

Assets01t	a sofa	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets01v	a washing machine	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets01w	a camera to take pictures, other than phone	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets01y	a hammer mill	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets01z	a geyser (water heater)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets01aa	a plough	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets01ab	a microwave	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02_intro			STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Now I am going to ask you a few questions about the belongings of the members of your household, including yourself. Please consider only working assets. For instance, if the members of your household only have mobile phones that are not working, you should report that no one in the household owns a mobile phone.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Remind the respondent as often as possible that (s)he should only report ownership of working assets.</i></p>			
Assets02_q			STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Does any member of your household own any of the following items?			
Assets02a	a hand watch	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02b	a mobile phone	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02c	a smart phone	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02d	a bicycle	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

Assets02e	a motorcycle or a motor scooter	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02f_a	a car	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02f_b	a truck	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02g	a boat without motor (banana boat)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02h	a boat with a motor	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02i	an animaldrawn cart	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02j	a tractor	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Assets02l	a laptop or a computer	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

2.10 Mosquito Nets

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

mosquito_nets_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I would like to ask you a few questions about [bednets/mosquito nets]. A [bednet/mosquito net] is a net that prevents people to be bitten by mosquitos or other insects while sleeping.		
MN01	Does your household have [bednets/mosquito nets] in this household that can be used while sleeping?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
MN02	How many of these [bednets/mosquito nets] that can be used while sleeping does your household have? Please include any [bednets/mosquito nets] that are currently not used, and being stored or saved. <i>Interviewer: If Don't know: Enter '98'</i> EC: \${MN01} = '1' Constraint: (.>0 and .<90) or .=98 Mes: NUMBER OF BEDNETS/MOSQUITO NETS SHOULD BE AT LEAST ONE AND NOT MORE THAN 90. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER Integer
MN03	Where did you get these [bednets/mosquito nets]? <i>Interviewer: Check all that apply</i> EC: \${MN01} = '1' Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK'))) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. Government Health Facility B. Private Health Facility C. Pharmacy D. Shop / Market / Street DK. Don't know E. Community Health Worker F. Religious Institution G. School H. UNHCR / UN/ NGO OT. Other
MN03_other	If Other, Please specify EC: selected(\${MN03}, 'OT')	TEXT Write Response
MN04	Does your household have a sufficient number of [bed-nets/mosquito nets] that can be used while sleeping?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
MN06	How many [bednets/mosquito nets] were used for sleeping last night? EC: \${MN01} = '1' Constraint: .<=\${MN02} Mes: NUMBER OF BEDNETS/MOSQUITO NETS IS HIGHER THAN THE NUMBER OF BEDNETS/MOSQUITO NETS REGISTERED BEFORE AS AVAILABLE AT THE HOUSEHOLD. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER Integer
MN05_1	How many people slept under [bednets/mosquito nets] last night? EC: \${MN06} >0 Constraint: .>0 and .<=\${HHplus10} Mes: NUMBER OF PEOPLE IS MUCH HIGHER THAN NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER Integer
MN08	Did some guests sleep in your home last night? EC: \${MN01} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
MN09	How many guests slept in your home last night? EC: \${MN08} = 1 Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=90) or .=98 Mes: THE NUMBER IS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer

2.11 Land and Property

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

2.11.1 Access to Land

land_and_property_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We want to ask you about any land you or any member of your household have access to in Zambia, either as owner of the land or user of land owned by someone else. This includes dwelling plot, agricultural, pastoral, forest and business/commercial plots.		
Land01	Do you or does any member of your household own any land in Zambia, either alone or with someone else ?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Land02	Do you or does any member of your household own the land you live on?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Land03	Do you or does any member of your household hold use right for any land in Zambia, either alone or with someone else?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Land04	Do you or does any member of your household use any land, either alone or with someone else in the last 12 months?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer

2.11.2 Plot List

Repeat for each plot the household states they have access to

Interviewer: Probe and list all plots

EC: \${Land01} ='1'or \${Land03} ='1'or \${Land04} ='1'

plot_roster_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Plot Roster: Now, could you please tell us about each plot that you or any member of your household currently use, own, or hold use rights for, either alone or with someone else in Zambia including the land on which you live. A plot is an area of land separated from other land by recognizable boundaries, such as paths, trees, fences, hedges or other markers. Together, I would like to quickly sketch the land you have access to in reference to where we are now so that I can better understand your land. For each plot, could you please give it a name and tell me where it is located in reference to your home and its boundaries? The name can be anything, however it should be easy for you to remember.		
EC: \${Land01} ='1'or \${Land03} ='1'or \${Land04} ='1'		
Interviewer: List the names of all plots the household members have access to.		
plot_names	Enter the name of the plot: Interviewer: Please ensure that name for the household's plots are not duplicated. Each plot should be given a different name.	TEXT _____ Write Response
plot_name_note		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Please ensure that name for the household's plots are not duplicated. Each plot should be given a different name.		
Land04b	How many plots does the household have access to? Interviewer: Record the total number of plots in the plot sketch or listed above. EC: \${Land01} ='1'or \${Land03} ='1'or \${Land04} ='1' Constraint: .=\${countplots} Mes: The number of plots recorded is different than the number of plots listed. Please verify.	INTEGER _____ Integer

2.11.3 Plot Roster

Repeat for each plot

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =") and (\${Land01} ='1'or \${Land03} ='1'or \${Land04} ='1')

Land19a	What is the area of \${currentplot}? Interviewer: If don't know: Enter '998' EC: \${Land01} ='1'or \${Land03} ='1'or \${Land04} ='1'	INTEGER _____ Integer
---------	--	-----------------------------

Land19b	Unit of measurement <i>Interviewer: Record the unit of measurement</i> EC: ({Land01} = '1' or {Land03} = '1' or {Land04} = '1') and {Land19a} != '998'	1. Hectares 2. Squared meters 3. Acres 4. Lima 96. Other: specify	SELECT_ONE
Land19b_- specify	If other, please specify EC: {Land19b} != "and {Land19b} = '96'	 Write Response	TEXT
Land05	Do you or does any member of your household have ownership rights for {currentplot}? EC: {Land01} = '1' or {Land03} = '1' or {Land04} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Land06	How was ownership of {currentplot} acquired? EC: ({master}=1 and 0=1) or ({master} !=1 and {Land05} = '1')	1. Inherited by the death of a family member 2. Bequeath from a family member 3. Dowry 4. Purchased 5. Gift from a non-family member 6. Granted by customary / community authorities 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Land06_- specify	If other, please specify EC: {Land06} = '96'	 Write Response	TEXT
Land07	Do you or does any member of your household have use rights for {currentplot}? EC: {Land05} = '2' or {Land05} = '98' or {Land05} = '99'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Land08	To the best of your knowledge, how was the right to use {currentplot} acquired? EC: ({master}=1 and 0=1) or ({master} !=1 and {Land07} = '1')	1. Allocated by the government 2. Allocated by customary / community authorities 3. Allocated by family members 4. Rented for less than 3 years 5. Rented for more than 3 years 6. Borrowed for free 7. Sharecropping in 8. Someone from the household works in exchange for the right to use the land 9. The land was available, and the household decided to move in and use it Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
Land08_- specify	If other, please specify EC: {Land08} = '96'	 Write Response	TEXT
Land10	Does your household have a document for {currentplot} from any government Agency, which formally recognizes the {userights_or_ownership} ? EC: {Land01} = '1' or {Land03} = '1' or {Land04} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Land11	Does your household have a document for {currentplot} that informally recognizes the {userights_or_ownership}? Please only consider documents that have not been issued by a government Agency, such as a customary certificate or a written note testifying of an arrangement with another member of the community. EC: {Land01} = '1' or {Land03} = '1' or {Land04} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

Land12a	<p>What type of documents does your household have for \${currentplot}?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark up to 3 documents</i></p> <p>EC: \${Land10} = '1' or \${Land11} = '1'</p> <p>Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK') or selected(., 'RF'))) and count-selected(.) <= 3</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. YOU CAN SELECT UP TO THREE RESPONSES.</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. title deed B. chief certificate C. certificate of customary ownership D. certificate of hereditary ownership DK. Don't know E. Rental contract registered F. Rental contract unregistered G. lease registered H. Note on a sharecropping arrangement Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: hst=10</i></p>
Land12a_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'OT')</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
<p><i>Land12b_groupnote</i></p> <p>NOTE: For each of the documents your household have for \${currentplot}, tell us whose names are listed as owners or right use holders?</p> <p>EC: (\${Land10}='1' or \${Land11}='1')</p> <p><i>Interviewer: For each document, indicate the household ID of owner(s) or right use holder(s).</i></p>		
Land12b_A	<p>Title deed</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'A')</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA)</p> <p><i>Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'</i></p>
Land12b_B	<p>Chief certificate</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'B')</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA)</p> <p><i>Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'</i></p>
Land12b_C	<p>Certificate of customary ownership</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'C')</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA)</p> <p><i>Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'</i></p>
Land12b_D	<p>Certificate of hereditary ownership</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'D')</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA)</p> <p><i>Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'</i></p>
Land12b_E	<p>Rental contract registered</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'E')</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA)</p> <p><i>Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'</i></p>
Land12b_F	<p>Rental contract unregistered</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'F')</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA)</p> <p><i>Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'</i></p>
Land12b_G	<p>Lease registered</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'G')</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA)</p> <p><i>Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'</i></p>
Land12b_H	<p>Note on a sharecropping arrangement</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'H')</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA)</p> <p><i>Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'</i></p>
Land12b_I	<p>Letter of offer</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'I')</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA)</p> <p><i>Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'</i></p>
Land12b_J	<p>Survey plan</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'J')</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA)</p> <p><i>Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'</i></p>
Land12b_K	<p>Invitation to treat</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'K')</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA)</p> <p><i>Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi = '100'</i></p>

Land12b_OT	Other: \${Land12a_specify} EC: selected(\${Land12a}, 'OT')	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi or hhposi ='100'</i>
Land13	Does anyone in the household have the right to sell \${currentplot}, either alone or jointly with someone else? EC: \${Land05} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Land14	Does anyone in the household have the right to bequeath \${currentplot}, either alone or jointly with someone else? EC: \${Land05} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Land15	How likely is it that someone would take \${currentplot} from your household in the next 5 years? Very unlikely, somewhat unlikely, somewhat likely, or very likely? EC: \${Land01} ='1' or \${Land03} ='1' or \${Land04} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Very unlikely 2. Somewhat unlikely 3. Somewhat likely 4. Very likely
Land09	What did you use \${currentplot} for over the last 12 months? <i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i> EC: \${Land01} ='1' or \${Land03} ='1' or \${Land04} ='1' Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK') or selected(., 'RF'))) <i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. Residential B. Agricultural C. Horticulture / Gardening D. Pastoral / Livestock DK. Don t know E. Forest F. Business /commercial G. Rented out OT. Other: specify RF. Refuse to answer
Land09_-specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${Land09}, 'OT')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Land28	How do you usually travel to \${currentplot}?	SELECT_ONE 1. No travel/home on plot 2. Walk 3. Bicycle 4. Bus/public transport 5. Private car 6. Taxi 7. Ox Cart 8. Combination of several type of transportation OT. Other, specify
Land28_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Land28} ='OT'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Land28a	Approximately, how long does it take to travel in one direction to \${currentplot} from your home? EC: \${Land28} !='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Less than 1 hour 2. An hour or more
Land28a_1	For the interviewer: Enter minutes from single select dropdown: EC: \${Land28a} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. 1 minute 10. 10 minutes 11. 11 minutes 12. 12 minutes 13. 13 minutes 14. 14 minutes 15. 15 minutes 16. 16 minutes 17. 17 minutes Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B

Land28a_2	<p>For the interviewer:</p> <p>Enter HOURS from single select dropdown:</p> <p>EC: $\{Land28a\} = '2'$</p>	<p>1. 1 hour 10. 10 hours 11. 11 hours 12. 12 hours 13. 13 hours 14. 14 hours 15. 15 hours 16. 16 hours 17. 17 hours Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_ONE
Land28a_3	<p>For the interviewer:</p> <p>Enter MINUTES from single select dropdown:</p> <p>EC: $\{Land28a\} = '2'$</p>	<p>10. 10 minutes 15. 15 minutes 20. 20 minutes 25. 25 minutes 30. 30 minutes 35. 35 minutes 40. 40 minutes 45. 45 minutes 5. 5 minutes Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_ONE
Land28b	<p>How much do you usually pay to take a oneway trip to $\{currentplot\}$?</p> <p>Interviewer: In LCU:</p> <p>EC: $\{Land28\} = '4'$ or $\{Land28\} = '6'$ or $\{Land28\} = '7'$ or $\{Land28\} = 'OT'$</p>	<p>Integer</p>	INTEGER
Land27	<p>Does $\{currentplot\}$ contain a home garden? A home garden is a small area of land used for growing crops primarily to feed yourself and household and use in your own cooking.</p> <p>EC: $selected(\{Land09\}, 'B')$ or $selected(\{Land09\}, 'A')$ or $selected(\{Land09\}, 'C')$ or $selected(\{Land09\}, 'D')$</p>	<p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Land27a	<p>Is $\{currentplot\}$ exclusively dedicated to the home garden?</p> <p>EC: $((selected(\{Land09\}, 'B')$ or $selected(\{Land09\}, 'C'))$ and $\{Land27\} = '1')$</p>	<p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Land27b_s1	<p>What crops were planted in the homegarden on $\{currentplot\}$ this season from October 2024 to now?</p> <p>Interviewer: Mark up to 3</p> <p>EC: $\{Land27\} = '1'$</p> <p>Constraint: $(not(count-selected(.) > 1$ and $(selected(., 'DN'))))$ and $(count-selected(.) <= 3)$</p> <p>Mes: You cannot select more than 3. Or THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<p>100. CASSAVA 101. ASPARAGUS 200. COFFEE 201. TEA 202. RUBBER 300. BANANA 301. PLANTAIN 302. MANGO 303. PINEAPPLE Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Land27b_s1_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $selected(\{Land27b_s1\}, '999')$</p>	<p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
Land27c_s1	<p>What crops were harvested from the homegarden on $\{currentplot\}$ this season from October 2024 to now?</p> <p>EC: $\{Land27\} = '1'$</p> <p>Constraint: $(not(count-selected(.) > 1$ and $(selected(., 'DN'))))$ and $(count-selected(.) <= 3)$</p> <p>Mes: You cannot select more than 3. Or THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<p>100. CASSAVA 101. ASPARAGUS 200. COFFEE 201. TEA 202. RUBBER 300. BANANA 301. PLANTAIN 302. MANGO 303. PINEAPPLE Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE

Land27c_s1_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${Land27c_s1}, '999')	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
Land27d_s1	Did you or any member of your household sell or barter trade any crops from this homestead on \${currentplot} this season from October 2024 to now? EC: not(selected(\${Land27c_s1}, 'DN')) and \${Land27c_s1} != "and \${Land27c_s1} != 'DN'"	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Land27e_s1	Which crops were sold OR BARTER TRADED from the homestead? <i>Interviewer: Select all that apply</i> EC: \${Land27d_s1} = '1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE 100. CASSAVA 101. ASPARAGUS 200. COFFEE 201. TEA 202. RUBBER 300. BANANA 301. PLANTAIN 302. MANGO 303. PINEAPPLE Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: (selected(\${Land27c_s1}, name))
Land27e_s1_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${Land27e_s1}, '999')	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
Land09a_s1	For what agricultural purpose was \${currentplot} used this season from October 2024 to now? EC: (selected(\${Land09}, 'B') or selected(\${Land09}, 'C')) and (\${Land27} = '2' or (\${Land27} = '1' and \${Land27a} = '2')) or (selected(\${Land09}, 'D'))	SELECT_ONE A. Cultivated B. Grazing land or pasture C. Left fallow (left to rest) DK. Don't know DN. Virgin land OT. Other; specify RF. Refuse to answer
Land09a_s1_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Land09a_s1} = 'OT'	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
Land29_s1	What crops were planted on \${currentplot} this season from October 2024 to now? <i>Interviewer: Mark up to 3</i> EC: \${Land09a_s1} = 'A' Constraint: (not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DN')))) and (count-selected(.) <=3) Mes: You cannot select more than 3. Or THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK	SELECT_MULTIPLE 100. CASSAVA 101. ASPARAGUS 200. COFFEE 201. TEA 202. RUBBER 300. BANANA 301. PLANTAIN 302. MANGO 303. PINEAPPLE Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Land29_s1_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${Land29_s1}, '999')	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
Land29b_s1	Did any crops get lost, destroyed, or die after planting before you were able to harvest them on \${currentplot} this season from October 2024 to now? EC: not(selected(\${Land29_s1}, 'DN'))	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer

Land29ba_s1	What were the main reasons for these losses? <i>Interviewer: Select all that apply</i> EC: \${Land29b_s1} = '1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. DISEASE 2. INSECTS/MITES 3. ANIMAL DAMAGE 4. FLOOD / WATERLOGGING 5. THEFT 6. LACK OF WATER 7. LACK OF FERTILIZER 8. NO ONE TO MANAGE LAND 98. I Don't Know Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Land29ba_s1_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${Land29ba_s1}, 'OT')	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
Land29a_s1	What crops were harvested from \${currentplot} this season from October 2024 to now? <i>Interviewer: Mark up to 3</i> EC: \${Land09a_s1} = 'A' Constraint: (not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DN')))) and (count-selected(.) <=3) Mes: You cannot select more than 3. Or THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK	SELECT_MULTIPLE 100. CASSAVA 101. ASPARAGUS 200. COFFEE 201. TEA 202. RUBBER 300. BANANA 301. PLANTAIN 302. MANGO 303. PINEAPPLE Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Land29a_s1_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${Land29a_s1}, '999')	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response

Crop Roster

Repeat for each crop harvested from

EC: not(selected(\${Land29a_s1}, 'DN'))

Land16_s1	Did you sell or barter trade any \${currentcrop} harvested from \${currentplot} this season from October 2024 to now? EC: not(selected(\${Land29a_s1}, 'DN')) and \${Land29a_s1} !=	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Land17_s1	What portion of \${currentcrop} harvested from \${currentplot} this season from October 2024 to now did you sell or barter trade? Is it more than half, about half or less than half? EC: \${Land16_s1} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. More than half 2. About half 3. Less than half 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Land29aa_s1	After harvesting, were any of the crops harvested from \${currentplot} this season from October 2024 to now lost or destroyed before you could use them for your intended purpose? EC: not(selected(\${Land29a_s1}, 'DN')) and \${Land29a_s1} !=	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Land29ab_s1	What were the main reasons for these losses? <i>Interviewer: Select all that apply</i> EC: \${Land29aa_s1} = '1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. ROTTING 2. INSECT 3. ANIMAL DAMAGE 4. FLOOD / WATERLOGGING 5. THEFT 6. INADEQUATE STORAGE 7. LOST IN TRANSPORT, UNABLE TO TRANSPORT 98. I Don't Know 99. Refuse to Answer OT. Other specify
Land29ab_s1_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${Land29ab_s1}, 'OT')	TEXT <hr/> <hr/> Write Response

2.11.4 Land Disputes

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} = ")

Land20	Have you or any member of your household faced any dispute about the control of your land in Zambia? EC: \${Land01} = '1' or \${Land03} = '1' or \${Land04} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Land21	Tell us about the most recent dispute that you experienced. Who did you have this dispute with? A national from Zambia, a refugee from the same country of origin or a refugee from another country? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${Land20}='1')	1. A national from Zambia 2. A refugee from the same country of origin 3. A refugee from another country 96. Other : specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: filter < 3	SELECT_ONE
Land21_- other	If other, please specify EC: \${Land21} = 96	<div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
Land22	What was the main reason of this dispute? EC: \${Land20}='1'	1. Land boundaries 2. Crop destroyed by animals 3. Claimed ownership over land by the other party 4. Dispute with the tenant 5. Dispute with the borrower 6. Inheritance conflict 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Land22_- specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Land22} = '96'	<div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
noteLand22 NOTE: When did this dispute happen? EC: \${Land20}='1'			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Land22a_- year	Year: Interviewer: If do not know enter 9998 EC: \${Land20}='1' Constraint: regex(., '[0-9]{4}\$') and ((. >=1900 and . <= 2024) or . = 9998) Mes: Invalid Year, please check	<div></div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Land22a_- month	Month: Interviewer: If do not know enter 98 EC: \${Land20}='1' Constraint: (. >=1 and .<=12) or . = 98 Mes: Invalid month, please check	<div></div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Land23	Was a third party involved in the dispute as a mediator? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${Land20}='1')	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Land24	Who was involved? Interviewer: Mark all that apply EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${Land23} = '1') Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK') or selected(., 'RF'))) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.	A. A community of elders B. A leader from your own refugee community C. A religious leader D. The local council / village leader DK. Don't know E. A clan leader F. A court of justice OT. Other: specify RF. Refuse to answer	SELECT_MULTIPLE

Land24_- specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${Land24}, 'OT')	TEXT Write Response
Land25	Did you or any member of your household bring this case to a court of justice? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${Land20}='1')	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Land26	What was the main reason why you did not try to bring this case to the court? EC: (\${master}=1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${Land25}='2')	SELECT_ONE 1. It was not necessary 2. We didn't know how to appeal to a court 3. The court of justice is too far from where we live 4. We didn't have enough money to pay for the fees 5. We tried to appeal to a court of justice but our case was not treated 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Land26_- specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Land26} ='96'	TEXT Write Response

2.11.5 Housing

EC: \${Land02} !='1'

house_intro NOTE: We will now ask you a few questions about the housing your household live in.		STATIC TEXT NOTE
House01	Do you or does any member of your household own the housing your household live in, either alone or jointly with someone else?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
House02	You just said that you and your household members do not own the housing you live in. Do you or does any member of your household have any agreement to stay in the housing you live in, either alone or jointly with someone else? EC: \${House01} !='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
House03	Does your household occupy the housing you live in without the right be there? EC: \${House01} !='1'and \${House02} !='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
House04	Does your household have a document for the housing you live in from any government Agency [or the UN], which formally recognizes your ownership right or use right? EC: \${House01} ='1'or \${House02} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
House05	Does your household have a document for the housing you live in that informally recognizes your ownership right or use right? Please only consider documents that have not been issued by a government Agency [or the UN] such as a customary certificate or a written note testifying of an arrangement with another member of the community. EC: \${House01} ='1'or \${House02} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer

House06	<p>What type of documents does your household have for the housing you live in?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark up to 3 documents</i></p> <p>EC: \${House04} ='1' or \${House05} ='1'</p> <p>Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK') or selected(., 'RF'))) and count-selected(.) <= 3</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. YOU CAN SELECT UP TO THREE RESPONSES.</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. title deed B. chief certificate C. certificate of customary ownership D. certificate of hereditary ownership DK. Don't know E. Rental contract registered F. Rental contract unregistered G. lease registered H. Note on a sharecropping arrangement Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: scui=6</i></p>
House06_- specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected(\${House06}, 'OT')</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
House07	<p>Does anyone in the household have the right to sell the housing you live in, either alone or jointly with someone else?</p> <p>EC: \${House01} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
House08	<p>Does anyone in the household have the right to bequeath (give to someone as inheritance) the housing you live in, either alone or jointly with someone else?</p> <p>EC: \${House01} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
House10	<p>How likely is your household to be expelled from the housing you live in in the next 5 years? Very unlikely, somewhat unlikely, somewhat likely, or very likely?</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Very unlikely 2. Somewhat unlikely 3. Somewhat likely 4. Very likely</p>
House11	<p>You said that you and the members of your household have the right to be in the housing you live in. Is this housing rented?</p> <p>EC: (\${House02} ='1' and (\${Intro_08} ='2' or \${Intro_08_current} ='2'))</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: No, it is free 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
House12	<p>Have you or any member of your household paid rent in the past 3 months?</p> <p>EC: \${House11} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: No, it is free 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
House13	<p>What is the main reason why you and members of your household have not paid rent in the past 3 months?</p> <p>EC: \${House12} ='2'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. End or reduction of regular assistance / aid 2. End or reduction of remittances from outside household 3. Reduction in the earnings from household business 4. Failure of household business 5. Reduction in the earnings of currently salaried household member(s) 6. Loss of employment of previously salaried household member(s) 7. Emergency spendings 8. Unusually high prices of food 96. Other: specify Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
House13_- specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${House13} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
House14	<p>To the best of your knowledge, what type of agreement do you or any member of your household have with the landlord? A written agreement, a verbal agreement, or no agreement at all?</p> <p>EC: \${House11} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Written agreement 2. Verbal agreement 3. No agreement 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>

House19	<p>Do you or any member of your household get any assistance to pay for the rent?</p> <p>EC: \${House11} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
House20	<p>From whom do you or any member of your household get this assistance?</p> <p>EC: \${House19} ='1'</p> <p>Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK') or selected(., 'RF')))</p> <p>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. Cash for rent programme B. Any other programme from NGOs C. Subsidized state housing D. Remittances from family, friends, or any relatives DK. Don't know OT. Other: specify RF. Refuse to answer</p>
House20_- specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected(\${House20}, 'OT')</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
House21	<p>Is this assistance sufficient to cover the entire rent, more than half, about half or less than half of the rent?</p> <p>EC: \${House19} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Entire amount 2. More than half 3. About half 4. Less than half 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>

2.12 Livestock & Fishery

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

2.12.1 Livestock

<i>livestock_intro</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now, I am going to ask you a few questions on livestock or any other type of animals that your household may have currently or in the last 12 months. Please do not report cats and dogs.		
Assets03	Does your household own livestock or any other animal?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
<i>Livestock01</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Did any member of your household raise, keep, or own any of the following livestock or animals during the last 12 months? EC: \${Assets03}=1		
Livestock01a	TRADITIONAL CATTLE EC: \${Assets03}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
Livestock01b	DAIRY CATTLE EC: \${Assets03}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
Livestock01c	BEEF CATTLE EC: \${Assets03}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
Livestock01d	OTHER CATTLE EC: \${Assets03}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
Livestock01e	OXEN EC: \${Assets03}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
Livestock01f	HORSES, DONKEYS, OR MULES EC: \${Assets03}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
Livestock01g	GOATS EC: \${Assets03}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
Livestock01h	SHEEP EC: \${Assets03}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
Livestock01i	CHICKENS EC: \${Assets03}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
Livestock01j	GUINEA FOWL EC: \${Assets03}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
Livestock01k	QUAIL EC: \${Assets03}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
Livestock01l	DUCKS OR GEESE EC: \${Assets03}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer

Live-stock01m	OTHER POULTRY EC: \${Assets03}=1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Livestock01n	PIGS EC: \${Assets03}=1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Livestock01o	RABBITS EC: \${Assets03}=1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Livestock01p	BEEHIVES EC: \${Assets03}=1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Livestock_ms	Livestock owned by the household during the last 12 months <i>Interviewer: Please ensure that all livestock mentioned by the respondent are selected below. To modify the selection, please change the answer for the specific livestock type above.</i> EC: \${Assets03}=1	1. TRADITIONAL CATTLE 10. GUINEA FOWL 11. QUAIL 12. DUCKS OR GEESE 13. OTHER POULTRY 14. PIGS 15. RABBITS 16. BEEHIVES 2. DAIRY CATTLE Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_MULTIPLE

Livestock Roster

Repeat for each count-selected(\${Livestock_ms})

EC: \${Assets03}=1

Assets04	How many of \${Livestock_label} does your household currently own? <i>Interviewer: If the household does not currently own some of the animals that they kept, raised or owned during the last 12 months, put 0.</i> Constraint: .>=0 Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Livestock02	During the last 12 months, how many \${Livestock_label} did you SELL or BARTER TRADE ALIVE? <i>Interviewer: IF NONE, RECORD ZERO</i> EC: selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '1') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '2') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '3') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '4') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '5') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '6') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '7') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '8') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '14') Constraint: .>=0 Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Livestock03	During the last 12 months, how many \${Livestock_label} did you SLAUGHTER for your own consumption? <i>Interviewer: IF NONE, RECORD ZERO</i> EC: selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '1') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '2') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '3') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '4') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '7') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '8') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '14') Constraint: .>=0 Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER

Livestock04	<p>During the last 12 months, how many \${Livestock_label} did you SLAUGHTER to sell or barter trade?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: IF NONE, RECORD ZERO</i></p> <p>EC: selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '1') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '2') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '3') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '4') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '7') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '8') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '14')</p> <p>Constraint: .>=0</p> <p>Mes: THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Livestock05	<p>During the last 12 months, was any of \${Livestock_label} slaughtered LOST before your household could consume, sell, or barter trade? By lost, we mean that all or part of the slaughtered \${Livestock_label} was for example stolen, rotted, or destroyed.</p> <p>EC: \${Livestock03}>0 or \${Livestock04}>0</p>	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Livestock06	<p>What was the main reasons for the loss of slaughtered \${Livestock_label} in the last 12 months?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Select all that apply.</i></p> <p>EC: \${Livestock05}=1</p>	<p>1. ROTTING</p> <p>2. INSECT/PARASITE</p> <p>3. FLOOD / WATERLOGGING</p> <p>4. THEFT</p> <p>5. INADEQUATE STORAGE</p> <p>6. LOST IN TRANSPORT, UNABLE TO TRANSPORT</p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Livestock07	<p>Over the last 12 months, did you or any member of your household slaughter any \${Livestock_label} for your own consumption?</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '9') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '10') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '11') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '12') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '13') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '15')</p>	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Livestock08	<p>What is the easiest way for you to report how often you and your household slaughtered \${Livestock_label} for your own consumption? Number of times PER DAY, PER WEEK, PER MONTH, or PER YEAR?</p> <p>EC: \${Livestock07}=1</p>	<p>1. PER DAY</p> <p>2. PER WEEK</p> <p>3. PER MONTH</p> <p>4. PER YEAR</p>	SELECT_ONE
Livestock09	<p>How many times \${Livestock08_calc} did your household slaughter \${Livestock_label} for your own consumption during the last 12 months?</p> <p>EC: \${Livestock07}=1</p> <p>Constraint: .>=0</p> <p>Mes: THE HOUSEHOLD SAID THEY SOLD \${Livestock_label}. THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE GREATER THAN ZERO. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Livestock11	<p>Over the last 12 months, did you sell any \${Livestock_label} ALIVE OR SLAUGHTERED?</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '9') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '10') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '11') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '12') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '13') or selected(\${Livestock_type_repeat}, '15')</p>	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Livestock12	<p>What is the easiest way for you to report how often you sold \${Livestock_label}? Number of time PER DAY, PER WEEK, PER MONTH, or PER YEAR?</p> <p>EC: \${Livestock11}=1</p>	<p>1. PER DAY</p> <p>2. PER WEEK</p> <p>3. PER MONTH</p> <p>4. PER YEAR</p>	SELECT_ONE

Livestock13	How many times \${Livestock12_cal} did your household sell \${Livestock_label} during the last 12 months? EC: \${Livestock11}=1 Constraint: .>=0 <i>Mes: THE HOUSEHOLD SAID THEY SOLD \${Livestock_label}. THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE GREATER THAN ZERO. PLEASE CHECK</i>	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Livestock14	When your household sells \${Livestock_label}, how many \${Livestock_label} does your household usually sell? EC: \${Livestock11}=1	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Livestock ByProducts EC: \${Livestock_ms}!="			
Livestock15	NOTE: Did you or any member of your household produce any of the following products from your animals during the last 12 months?		STATIC TEXT NOTE
Livestock15a	MILK EC: \${Livestock01a}=1 or \${Livestock01b}=1 or \${Livestock01d}=1 or \${Livestock01g}=1 or \${Livestock01h}=1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Livestock15b	YOGURT/CURD EC: \${Livestock01a}=1 or \${Livestock01b}=1 or \${Livestock01d}=1 or \${Livestock01g}=1 or \${Livestock01h}=1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Livestock15c	CHEESE/COTTAGE CHEESE (CHUPREE/PANEER) EC: \${Livestock01a}=1 or \${Livestock01b}=1 or \${Livestock01d}=1 or \${Livestock01g}=1 or \${Livestock01h}=1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Livestock15d	SKIN AND HIDES EC: \${Livestock01a}=1 or \${Livestock01b}=1 or \${Livestock01d}=1 or \${Livestock01g}=1 or \${Livestock01h}=1 or \${Livestock01o}=1 or \${Livestock01n}=1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Livestock15e	WOOL OR FLEACE EC: \${Livestock01g}=1 or \${Livestock01h}=1 or \${Livestock01o}=1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Livestock15f	HONEY EC: \${Livestock01p}=1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Livestock15g	WAX EC: \${Livestock01p}=1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Livestock15h	DUNG CAKES (FUEL) EC: \${Livestock01a}=1 or \${Livestock01b}=1 or \${Livestock01c}=1 or \${Livestock01d}=1 or \${Livestock01e}=1 or \${Livestock01f}=1 or \${Livestock01g}=1 or \${Livestock01h}=1 or \${Livestock01i}=1 or \${Livestock01j}=1 or \${Livestock01k}=1 or \${Livestock01l}=1 or \${Livestock01m}=1 or \${Livestock01n}=1 or \${Livestock01o}=1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Livestock15i	ANIMAL MANURE EC: \${Livestock01a}=1 or \${Livestock01b}=1 or \${Livestock01c}=1 or \${Livestock01d}=1 or \${Livestock01e}=1 or \${Livestock01f}=1 or \${Livestock01g}=1 or \${Livestock01h}=1 or \${Livestock01i}=1 or \${Livestock01j}=1 or \${Livestock01k}=1 or \${Livestock01l}=1 or \${Livestock01m}=1 or \${Livestock01n}=1 or \${Livestock01o}=1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Livestock15j	EGGS EC: \${Livestock01i}=1 or \${Livestock01j}=1 or \${Livestock01k}=1 or \${Livestock01l}=1 or \${Livestock01m}=1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

Byproduct_ms	<p>Livestock ByProducts produced by the household in the last 12 months</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Please ensure that all livestock by-products mentioned by the respondent are selected below.</i></p> <p><i>To modify the selection, please change the answer for the specific product type above.</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MILK 10. EGGS 2. YOGURT/CURD 3. CHEESE/COTTAGE CHEESE (CHUPREE/PANEER) 4. SKIN AND HIDES 5. WOOL OR FLEACE 6. HONEY 7. WAX 8. DUNG CAKES (FUEL) 9. ANIMAL MANURE
--------------	--	---

Livestock ByProducts Roster

Repeat for each count-selected(\${Byproduct_ms})

EC: \${Byproduct_ms}!=

Livestock16	<p>During the last 12 months, did you or your household consume any \${Byproduct_label} that your household produced?</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Byproduct_type_repeat}, '1') or selected(\${Byproduct_type_repeat}, '2') or selected(\${Byproduct_type_repeat}, '3') or selected(\${Byproduct_type_repeat}, '6') or selected(\${Byproduct_type_repeat}, '10')</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
Livestock17	<p>What is the easiest way for you to report how often you and your household consumed the \${Byproduct_label} that your household produced? Number of times PER DAY, PER WEEK, PER MONTH, or PER YEAR?</p> <p>EC: \${Livestock16}=1</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PER DAY 2. PER WEEK 3. PER MONTH 4. PER YEAR
Livestock18	<p>How many times \${Livestock17_calc} did your household consume \${Byproduct_label} produced by your household during the last 12 months?</p> <p>EC: \${Livestock16}=1</p> <p>Constraint: .>0</p> <p>Mes: THE HOUSEHOLD SAID THEY CONSUMED \${Byproduct_label}. THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE GREATER THAN ZERO. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<p>INTEGER</p> <p>Integer</p>
Livestock19	<p>During the last 12 months, did you or your household sell any \${Byproduct_label} that your household produced?</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Byproduct_type_repeat}, '1') or selected(\${Byproduct_type_repeat}, '2') or selected(\${Byproduct_type_repeat}, '3') or selected(\${Byproduct_type_repeat}, '4') or selected(\${Byproduct_type_repeat}, '5') or selected(\${Byproduct_type_repeat}, '6') or selected(\${Byproduct_type_repeat}, '7') or selected(\${Byproduct_type_repeat}, '8') or selected(\${Byproduct_type_repeat}, '9') or selected(\${Byproduct_type_repeat}, '10')</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
Livestock20	<p>What is the easiest way for you to report how often you sold \${Byproduct_label}? Number of time PER DAY, PER WEEK, PER MONTH, or PER YEAR?</p> <p>EC: \${Livestock19}=1</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PER DAY 2. PER WEEK 3. PER MONTH 4. PER YEAR
Livestock21	<p>How many times \${Livestock20_calc} did your household sell \${Byproduct_label} during the last 12 months?</p> <p>EC: \${Livestock19}=1</p> <p>Constraint: .>0</p> <p>Mes: THE HOUSEHOLD SAID THEY SOLD \${Byproduct_label}. THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE GREATER THAN ZERO. PLEASE CHECK</p>	<p>INTEGER</p> <p>Integer</p>

2.12.2 Capture Fishery

fishery_intro	STATIC TEXT NOTE
---------------	------------------

NOTE: Now, I am going to ask you a few questions about fishing activities engaged in by you and members of your household. Please consider fishing activities engaged in by all members.

Fishery01	During the last 12 months, did you or anybody in your household engage in fishing activities for example in rivers or lakes? Do not include fishing activities in ponds or water bodies managed/farmed by the household. EC: \${Fishery01}=1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Fishery02	During the last 12 months, where did most of your fishing activities take place? EC: \${Fishery01}=1	1. Lake 2. River 96. Other, specify	SELECT_ONE
Fishery02_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${Fishery02}=96	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
Fishery03	How do you usually travel to the \${Fishery02_calc} where you launch your boats/start your fishing activities? EC: \${Fishery01}=1	1. No travel 2. Walk 3. Bicycle 4. Bus/ public transport 5. Private car 6. Taxi 7. Ox Cart 8. Combination of several types of transportation 96. Other, specify	SELECT_ONE
Fishery03_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${Fishery03}=96	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
Fishery04	Approximately, how long does it take you to the \${Fishery02_calc} where you usually launch your boats/start your fishing activities? EC: \${Fishery03}=1	1. Less than 1 hour 2. 1 hour or more	SELECT_ONE
Fishery04a	**For the interviewer:** Enter minutes from single select dropdown: EC: \${Fishery04}=1	1. 1 minute 10. 10 minutes 11. 11 minutes 12. 12 minutes 13. 13 minutes 14. 14 minutes 15. 15 minutes 16. 16 minutes 17. 17 minutes Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
Fishery04b	**For the interviewer:** Enter HOURS from single select dropdown: EC: \${Fishery04}=2	1. 1 hour 10. 10 hours 11. 11 hours 12. 12 hours 13. 13 hours 14. 14 hours 15. 15 hours 16. 16 hours 17. 17 hours Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
Fishery04c	**For the interviewer:** Enter MINUTES from single select dropdown: EC: \${Fishery04}=2	0. 0 minutes 10. 10 minutes 15. 15 minutes 20. 20 minutes 25. 25 minutes 30. 30 minutes 35. 35 minutes 40. 40 minutes 45. 45 minutes Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE

Fishery05	To your knowledge, is there any public or government authority that issues fishing permits for fishing in/on the \${Fishery02_calc} where you usually fish?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Fishery06	Do you have a fishing permit for this \${Fishery02_calc}? EC: \${Fishery05}=1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Fishery09	How many months out of the last 12 months did you or your household members participate in fishing activities? EC: \${Fishery01} =1 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=12 Mes: HOUSEHOLD SAID THEY PARTICIPATED IN FISHING ACTIVITIES. THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE GREATER THAN ZERO AND THIS NUMBER SHOULD NOT EXCEED 12. PLEASE CHECK.	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Fishery10	On average, how many days per month did your household participate in fishing activities? EC: \${Fishery01} =1 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=30 Mes: HOUSEHOLD SAID THEY PARTICIPATED IN FISHING ACTIVITIES. THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE GREATER THAN ZERO AND THIS NUMBER SHOULD NOT EXCEED 30. PLEASE CHECK.	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Fishery11	During the last 12 months, did you and/or other members of your household sell a portion of your catch when you engaged in fishing? EC: \${Fishery01} =1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Fishery12	What portion of the catch was usually sold? Was it less than half, about half, or more than half? EC: \${Fishery01} ='1'and \${Fishery11} ='1'	1. Less than half 2. About half 3. More than half	SELECT_ONE
Fishery13	After catching, is a portion of the catch usually lost before you are able to sell, share, or consume? EC: \${Fishery01} =1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Fishery14	What was the main reasons for the loss of the fish you caught? Interviewer: Select all that apply. EC: \${Fishery13}=1	1. SPOILED 3. THEFT 4. INADEQUATE STORAGE 5. LOST IN TRANSPORT, UNABLE TO TRANSPORT	SELECT_MULTIPLE

2.13 Food and Nutrition

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

<i>food_and_nutrition_intro</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We are now going to ask you a series of questions on your household food needs and food consumption.		
Food00	In the past 7 days, from [the same week day as the day of the interview] last week up to yesterday, was there ever a time when there was not enough food or money for food in your household?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No

2.13.1 Food (in)security / rCSI

<i>Food01</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I m going to read several statements related to food situations that people can experience. Please tell us if one of the following situations has happened to you or any household member in the past \${food_number_of_days} days:		
Food01a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food or money for food?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
Food01b	How often did you worry that your household would not have enough food or money for food in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =30 and \${Food01a} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days
Food01c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you worry that your household would not have enough food or money for food? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =7 and \${Food01a} ='1' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER Integer
Food02a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did you or any household member have to eat less preferred and less expensive foods because of a lack of food or not enough money for food?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
Food02b	How often did you or any household member have to eat less preferred and less expensive foods in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =30 and \${Food02a} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days
Food02c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member have to eat less preferred and less expensive foods? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =7 and \${Food03a} ='1' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER Integer
Food03a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did you or any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods due to a lack of food or not enough money for food?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
Food03b	How often did you or any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =30 and \${Food03a} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days
Food03c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods ? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =7 and \${Food03a} ='1' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER Integer

Food04a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did you or any household member have to eat some foods that you really did not want to eat because of a lack of food or not enough money for food?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
Food04b	How often did you or any household member have to eat some foods that you really did not want to eat in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =30 and \${Food04a} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days
Food04c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member have to eat some foods that you really did not want to eat? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =7 and \${Food04a} ='1' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER <div>Integer</div>
Food05a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did your household had to borrow food or rely on help from a relative or friend to get more food or money to buy food?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
Food05b	How often did your household had to borrow food or rely on help from a relative or friend to get more food or money to buy food in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =30 and \${Food05a} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days
Food05c	During the past 7 days, how many days did your household had to borrow food or rely on help from a relative or friend to get more food or money to buy food? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =7 and \${Food05a} ='1' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER <div>Integer</div>
Food06a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did you or any household member have to eat a smaller meal than you felt you needed because there was not enough food or not enough money for food?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
Food06b	How often did you or any household member have to eat a smaller meal than you felt you needed in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =30 and \${Food06a} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days
Food06c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member have to eat a smaller meal than you felt you needed ? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =7 and \${Food06a} ='1' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER <div>Integer</div>
Food07a	In the past \${food_number_of_days} days, did the adults in your household had to eat less in order to have more food for children under 5? EC: \${under5inHH} >=1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
Food07b	How often did the adults in your household had to eat less in order to have more food for children under 5 in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =30 and \${Food07a} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days

Food07c	<p>During the past 7 days, how many days did the adults in your household had to eat less in order to have more food for children under 5?</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\} = 7$ and $\{\text{Food07a}\} = '1'$</p> <p>Constraint: $\cdot \geq 0$ and $\cdot \leq 7$</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Food08a	<p>In the past $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\}$ days, did you or any household member have to eat fewer meals in a day because there was not enough food or not enough money for food?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	SELECT_ONE
Food08b	<p>How often did you or any household member have to eat fewer meals in a day in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days?</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\} = 30$ and $\{\text{Food08a}\} = '1'$</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days 	SELECT_ONE
Food08c	<p>During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member have to eat fewer meals in a day?</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\} = 7$ and $\{\text{Food08a}\} = '1'$</p> <p>Constraint: $\cdot \geq 0$ and $\cdot \leq 7$</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Food09a	<p>In the past $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\}$ days, was there ever no food to eat of any kind in your household because you couldn't get food or you didn't have enough money for food?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	SELECT_ONE
Food09b	<p>How often was there no food to eat of any kind in your household in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days?</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\} = 30$ and $\{\text{Food09a}\} = '1'$</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days 	SELECT_ONE
Food09c	<p>During the past 7 days, how many days was there no food to eat of any kind in your household ?</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\} = 7$ and $\{\text{Food09a}\} = '1'$</p> <p>Constraint: $\cdot \geq 0$ and $\cdot \leq 7$</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Food10a	<p>In the past $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\}$ days, did you or any household member go to sleep at night hungry because there was not enough food or enough money for food?</p> <p>EC: $(\{\text{Intro_08}\} = '2'$ or $\{\text{Intro_08_current}\} = '2')$ and $(\{\text{Intro_09}\} = '2'$ or $\{\text{Intro_09}\} = '3')$</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	SELECT_ONE
Food10b	<p>How often did you or any household member go to sleep at night hungry in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days?</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\} = 30$ and $\{\text{Food10a}\} = '1'$</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days 	SELECT_ONE
Food10c	<p>During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member go to sleep at night hungry?</p> <p>EC: $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\} = 7$ and $\{\text{Food10a}\} = '1'$</p> <p>Constraint: $\cdot \geq 0$ and $\cdot \leq 7$</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Food11a	<p>In the past $\{\text{food_number_of_days}\}$ days, did you or any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything because there was not enough food or enough money for food?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	SELECT_ONE

Food11b	How often did you or any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything in the past 30 days? Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days; sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days; or often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =30 and \${Food11a} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Rarely, for example once or twice in the past 30 days 2. Sometimes, for example three to ten times in the past 30 days 3. Often, for example more than ten times in the past 30 days
Food11c	During the past 7 days, how many days did you or any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything? EC: \${food_number_of_days} =7 and \${Food11a} ='1' Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER Integer

2.13.2 Livelihood Coping Strategies

Food10	STATIC TEXT NOTE NOTE: There are life circumstances when people have to make difficult decisions in order to help their family to survive and cover their basic needs, for example food, shelter, access to water and energy, health and education. I will read you a list of statements, please let me know if in the past 30 days you or anyone from your household had to do any of the following in order to meet household basic needs?	
Food10p	Sell household assets, for example, radio, furniture, refrigerator, television, jewellery.	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 4. Volunteered response: I have no animals 4. Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B <i>Options Filter: bd03=2</i>
Food10y	Purchase food or other essential items on credit	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 4. Volunteered response: I have no animals 4. Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B <i>Options Filter: hst=11</i>

Food10h	spend savings	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 4. Volunteered response: I have no animals 4. Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: f5=1</i></p>
Food10e	borrow money	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 4. Volunteered response: I have no animals 4. Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: scui=7</i></p>
Food10g	sell productive assets or means of transport, for example a sewing machine, wheelbarrow, bicycle, car	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 4. Volunteered response: I have no animals 4. Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p><i>Options Filter: bd03=2</i></p>

Food10j	reduce expenses on health, including drugs, or education	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 4. Volunteered response: I have no animals 4. Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p>Options Filter: hst=11</p>
Food10m	withdraw children from school EC: $\text{\$}\{\text{lessthan18F}\} > 0$ or $\text{\$}\{\text{lessthan18M}\} > 0$	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 4. Volunteered response: I have no animals 4. Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p>Options Filter: hst=11</p>
Food10q	Mortgage or sell house or land	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 4. Volunteered response: I have no animals 4. Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p>Options Filter: f7=1</p>

Food10bb	ask for money or food from strangers, beg	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 4. Volunteered response: I have no animals 4. Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p>Options Filter: hst=11</p>
Food10f	Engage in illegal income activities, such as theft, prostitution	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore 3. Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help 4. Volunteered response: I have no animals 4. Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass 4. v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation 4. Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land 4. Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p>Options Filter: hst=11</p>
Food10.1	<p>For the decisions that you or other members of your household took in the past 30 days, could you tell us what was the main reason for taking that decision? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?</p> <p>EC: \${Food10p} = '1' or \${Food10y} = '1' or \${Food10h} = '1' or \${Food10e} = '1' or \${Food10g} = '1' or \${Food10j} = '1' or \${Food10m} = '1' or \${Food10q} = '1' or \${Food10bb} = '1' or \${Food10f} = '1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. to get food 2. to pay rent 3. to cover education expenses 4. to cover health expenses 5. to buy non-food items 6. to access water/sanitation facilities 7. To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) 8. To pay for existing debts 96. Other: specify <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Food10.1_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food10.1} = '96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

2.13.3 Food diversity & food consumption (in)adequacy

<p>food_diversity_food_consumption_inadequacy_intro</p> <p>NOTE: I will now ask you a series of questions on the consumption of food in your household.</p>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
Food11aa	<p>How many days over the past 7 days, did most members of your household, more than half of them, eat any of the following food: Cereals, grains, roots and tubers Rice, pasta, bread, sorghum, millet, maize, potato, yam, cassava, white sweet potato</p> <p>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</p> <p>Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p>INTEGER</p> <hr/> <p>Integer</p>

Food11bb	How was this food acquired? Please tell the main source of food for the past 7 days EC: \${Food11aa} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Bought with money from market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Food11bb_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food11bb} ='96'	TEXT Write Response
Food11cc	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know? EC: \${Food11aa} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know
Food12a	How many days over the past 7 days, did most members of your household, more than half of them, eat any of the following food: Pulses/ legumes / nuts: beans, cowpeas, peanuts, lentils, nut, soy, pigeon pea and / or other nuts <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER Integer
Food12b	How was this food acquired? Please tell the main source of food for the past 7 days EC: \${Food12a} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Bought with money from market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Food12b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food12b} ='96'	TEXT Write Response
Food12c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know? EC: \${Food12a} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know
Food13a	And what about: Milk and other dairy products: fresh milk / sour, yogurt, cheese, other dairy products. Exclude margarine / butter or small amounts of milk for tea / coffee. <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER Integer
Food13b	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food13a} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Bought with money from market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Food13b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food13b} ='96'	TEXT Write Response

Food13c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know? EC: \${Food13a} > 0	1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know SELECT_ONE
Food14a	And what about: Meat, fish and eggs: goat, beef, chicken, pork, blood, fish, including canned tuna, escargot, and / or other seafood, eggs. Report only meat and fish consumed in large quantities and not as a condiment. Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER Integer
Food14b	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food14a} > 0	1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Bought with money from market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer SELECT_ONE
Food14b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food14b} ='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food14c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know? EC: \${Food14a} > 0	1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know SELECT_ONE
Food14.1a	And What about flesh meat: beef, pork, lamb, goat, rabbit, chicken, duck, other birds, insects Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days EC: \${Food14a} > 0 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER Integer
Food14.1b	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food14.1a} > 0	1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Bought with money from market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer SELECT_ONE
Food14.1b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food14.1b} ='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food14.1c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know? EC: \${Food14.1a} > 0	1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know SELECT_ONE
Food14.2a	How many days over the past 7 days, did most members of your household, more than half of them, eat any of the following food: Organ meat: liver, kidney, heart and / or other organ meats Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days EC: \${Food14a} > 0 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER Integer

Food14.2b	How was this food acquired? Please tell the main source of food for the past 7 days EC: \${Food14.2a} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Bought with money from market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Food14.2b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food14.2b} ='96'	TEXT Write Response
Food14.2c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know? EC: \${Food14.2a} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know
Food14.3a	And what about: Fish/shellfish: fish, including canned tuna, catfish, carp fish, tiger fish, tilapia, hake, and / or other seafood. Report only fish consumed in large quantities and not as a condiment. <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> EC: \${Food14a} > 0 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER Integer
Food14.3b	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food14.3a} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Bought with money from market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Food14.3b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food14.3b} ='96'	TEXT Write Response
Food14.3c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know? EC: \${Food14.3a} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know
Food14.4a	And what about: Eggs <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> EC: \${Food14a} > 0 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER Integer
Food14.4b	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food14.4a} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Bought with money from market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Food14.4b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food14.4b} ='96'	TEXT Write Response

Food14.4c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know? EC: \${Food14.4a} > 0	1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know SELECT_ONE
Food15a	And what about: Vegetables and leaves: spinach, onion, tomatoes, carrots, peppers, green beans, lettuce, rape, cabbage, bean leaves, pumpkin leaves, cassava leaves, etc <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	Integer INTEGER
Food15b	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food15a} > 0	1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Bought with money from market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer SELECT_ONE
Food15b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food15b} ='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food15c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know? EC: \${Food15a} > 0	1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know SELECT_ONE
Food15.1a	How many days over the past 7 days, did most members of your household, more than half of them, eat any of the following food: Orange vegetables, i.e. vegetables rich in Vitamin A: carrot, red pepper, pumpkin, orange sweet potatoes, <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> EC: \${Food15a} > 0 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	Integer INTEGER
Food15.1b	How was this food acquired? Please tell the main source of food for the past 7 days EC: \${Food15.1a} > 0	1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Bought with money from market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer SELECT_ONE
Food15.1b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food15.1b} ='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Food15.1c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know? EC: \${Food15.1a} > 0	1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know SELECT_ONE
Food15.2a	And what about: Green leafy vegetables: spinach, broccoli, wild spinach or wondwe, and / or other dark green leaves, cassava leaves <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> EC: \${Food15a} > 0 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	Integer INTEGER

Food15.2b	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food15.2a} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Bought with money from market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Food15.2b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food15.2b} ='96'	TEXT Write Response
Food15.2c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know? EC: \${Food15.2a} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know
Food16a	And what about: Fruits: banana, apple, lemon, mango, papaya, guava, oranges, wild fruit, etc Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER Integer
Food16b	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food16a} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Bought with money from market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Food16b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food16b} ='96'	TEXT Write Response
Food16c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know? EC: \${Food16a} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know
Food16.1a	And what about: Orange fruits, i.e. fruits rich in Vitamin A., like mango and/or papaya Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days EC: \${Food16a} > 0 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER Integer
Food16.1b	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food16.1a} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Bought with money from market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Food16.1b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food16.1b} ='96'	TEXT Write Response
Food16.1c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know? EC: \${Food16.1a} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know

Food17a	How many days over the past 7 days, did most members of your household, more than half of them, eat any of the following food: Oil / fat / butter: vegetable oil, palm oil, shea butter, margarine, other fats / oil <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<div>Integer</div> INTEGER
Food17b	How was this food acquired? Please tell the main source of food for the past 7 days EC: \${Food17a} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Bought with money from market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Food17b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food17b} ='96'	TEXT <div>Write Response</div>
Food17c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know? EC: \${Food17a} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know
Food18a	And what about: Sugar, or sweet: sugar, honey, jam, cakes, candy, cookies, pastries, cakes and other sweet, for example sugary drinks. <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<div>Integer</div> INTEGER
Food18b	What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days? EC: \${Food18a} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Bought with money from market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Food18b_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Food18b} ='96'	TEXT <div>Write Response</div>
Food18c	In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know? EC: \${Food18a} > 0	SELECT_ONE 1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know
Food19a	And what about: Condiments / Spices including tea, coffee / cocoa, salt, garlic, spices, yeast / baking powder, lanwin, tomato sauce, meat or fish as a condiment, other condiments including small amount of milk / tea coffee. <i>Interviewer: Write 0 if not consumed in past 7 days</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<div>Integer</div> INTEGER

Food19b	<p>What was the main source of this food for the past 7 days?</p> <p>EC: \${Food19a} > 0</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Own production (crops, livestock, fishing/hunting, gathering) 2. Bought with money from market 3. Barter trade 4. Aid from NGOs/International organisations 5. Aid from peers (family relatives, friends, neighbours) 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
Food19b_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${Food19b} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
Food19c	<p>In the past 7 days, would you say that the quantity eaten was sufficient, insufficient to cover the household needs, or you don't know?</p> <p>EC: \${Food19a} > 0</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sufficient 2. Insufficient 3. Don't know

2.14 Objective Wellbeing

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

objective_wellbeing_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I am going to ask you a few questions about how much money your household needs to meet your household basic needs. For example, to cover food,water, housing and health.		
SubPov02	<p>Could you tell us how much money your household needs to cover basic needs? For example, to pay for your health, education, housing , food, and water.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If Don't know enter 98, if Refuse enter 99</i></p> <p>Constraint: .>0 or (.=98 or . =99)</p> <p>Mes: AMOUNT SHOULD BE MORE THAN ZERO. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>INTEGER</div>
SubPov02_2	<p>Enumerator: select the unit</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If no unit is given, probe.</i></p> <p>EC: \${SubPov02} !=99 and \${SubPov02} !=98</p>	<div>1. Week</div> <div>2. Month</div> <div>3. Year</div> <div>SELECT_ONE</div>
SubPov03	<p>Where would you say your household is right now compared to this amount of money? A lot above that amount of money, a little above, about that amount of money, a little below or a lot below?</p>	<div>1. A lot above that amount of money</div> <div>2. A little above</div> <div>3. About that level</div> <div>4. A little below</div> <div>5. A lot below that level of money</div> <div>98. Don't know</div> <div>99. Refuse to answer</div> <div>SELECT_ONE</div>

2.14.1 Sources of Income

IncSource1	<p>In the past 12 months, what were the main sources of income or support of your household? Give us up to 3 sources.</p> <p>Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., '98') or selected(., '99')) and count-selected(.)<=3</p> <p>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. YOU CAN SELECT UP TO 3 RESPONSES.</p>	<div>1. Income or other pay from family farming, livestock, or fishing</div> <div>2. Income or other pay from family business excluding farming or fishing</div> <div>3. Income or other pay from employment of household members including yourself</div> <div>4. Foodstuff produced from family farming or fishing</div> <div>5. Remittances from abroad</div> <div>6. Support from other households in the country</div> <div>7. Income from properties, investment or saving</div> <div>8. Private or State pension or any other government support (national adaptation recommended)</div> <div>9. Assistance from NGO s or other organizations</div> <div>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</div> <div>SELECT_MULTIPLE</div>
IncSource1_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected(\${IncSource1}, '96')</p>	<div>TEXT</div> <div>Write Response</div>

IncSource2	<p>NOTE: I will give you 10 marbles, could you please allocate a number of marbles to \${all_IncSources} based on the importance of each of these sources of income and support in your household? Please use all the 10 marbles.</p> <p>EC: \${calculate_nr_IncSources} > 1</p>	STATIC TEXT NOTE
------------	--	------------------

2.14.2 Importance of Income Sources

Repeat for each count-selected(\${IncSource1})

EC: \${calculate_nr_IncSources} > 1

IncSource2a	<p>What percentage of your household's total income and support does \${current_IncSource} represent? In other words, how many marbles/stones you allocated to \${current_IncSource}?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If do not know enter 98</i></p> <p>EC: \${calculate_nr_IncSources} > 0</p> <p>Constraint: (.>=1 and .<10) or . =98 or . =99</p> <p>Mes: This number should be between 1 and 9. Please check</p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>INTEGER</div>
-------------	---	---------------------------------------

total_perc_income_note	<p>NOTE: The total sum of sources is \${total_perc_income} . Please continue.</p> <p>EC: \${total_perc_income} = 10</p>	STATIC TEXT NOTE
total_perc_income_review		STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: The total sum of sources is $\{total_perc_income\}$. It should not exceed 10, or be lower than 10. Please review.
EC: ($\{total_perc_income\} > 10$ or $\{total_perc_income\} < 10$) and $\{countIncSource1\} > 1$ and ($\{incomevalue1\} \neq '98'$ and $\{incomevalue1\} \neq '99'$) and ($\{incomevalue2\} \neq '98'$ and $\{incomevalue2\} \neq '99'$) and ($\{incomevalue3\} \neq '98'$ and $\{incomevalue3\} \neq '99'$))

2.14.3 Subjective evaluation of current income

Inc	Which one of these phrases comes closest to your own feelings about your household's income these days? Your household is living comfortably on present income, getting by on present income, finding it difficult on present income or finding it very difficult on present income?	1. Living comfortably on present income 2. Getting by on present income 3. Finding it difficult on present income 4. Finding it very difficult on present income 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
-----	---	---	------------

2.14.4 Change in income and purchasing power

CH01a	Compared to this time last year, would you say that your household income increased, remained the same, or decreased?	1. Increased 2. Remained the same 3. Decreased 4. v.r. My household does not have any income 4. v.r. I don't have any income 98. Don t know <i>Options Filter: hst=12</i>	SELECT_ONE
CH01b	Compared to this time last year, would you say that your personal income increased, remained the same, or decreased?	1. Increased 2. Remained the same 3. Decreased 4. v.r. My household does not have any income 4. v.r. I don't have any income 98. Don t know <i>Options Filter: scui=8</i>	SELECT_ONE
CH02a	Compared to this time last year, do you think your household can now afford more goods and services, the same, or less goods and services?	1. More 2. The same 3. Less 98. Don t know	SELECT_ONE
CH02b	Compared to this time last year, do you think you personally can now afford more goods and services, the same, or less goods and services?	1. More 2. The same 3. Less 98. Don t know	SELECT_ONE

2.15 Experience of shocks

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

experience_of_shocks_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I am going to ask you about shocks. Shocks are events that disturb the life of people because of their effects on income and life overall. For instance, shocks can happen due to natural disasters like drought and flooding, conflict and violence, illness or death of a household member.		
ExpShock01	In the past 12 months while living in Zambia, has your household experienced any shock ?	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
experience_of_shocks_intro_2		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: If your household experienced several shocks in the past 12 months, tell us first about the most significant shock. We will then discuss the other shocks in order of importance. EC: \${ExpShock01} = '1' Interviewer: Here, we start a repeated group to identify all shocks and the event at the origin of each shock.		

2.15.1 Shock List

Repeat for each shock experienced by the household in the last 12 months

Interviewer: Probe and list all shocks

EC: \${ExpShock01} = '1'

ExpShock02	What is the event at the origin of this shock? Interviewer: Note that the covid pandemic by itself cannot be considered as a shock; probe to identify a negative event that happened as a consequence of the pandemic.	SELECT_ONE
		1. Drought/irregular Rains 10. End or reduction of remittances from outside household 11. Reduction in the earnings from household (non-agricultural) business (not due to illness or accident) 12. Household (non-agricultural) business failure (not due to illness or accident) 13. Reduction in the earnings of currently salaried household member(s) (not due to illness or accident) 14. Loss of employment of previously salaried household member(s) (not due to illness or accident) 15. Serious illness or accident of household member(s) 16. Birth in the household 17. Death of income earner(s) Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Exp-Shock02_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${ExpShock02} = '96'	TEXT
		_____ _____ Write Response

experience_of_shocks_introduction3		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Let s discuss in more details the shocks that your household has experienced in the past 12 months while living in Zambia. I will ask you a few questions on each of these shocks. EC: \${ExpShock01} = '1' Interviewer: Here we start a second repeated group; all questions will be repeated as many times as the number of shocks experienced by the household.		

2.15.2 Shock Roster

Repeat for each shock experienced by the household in the last 12 months

EC: \${ExpShock01} = '1'

ExpShock03	Let us focus on the shock caused by \${currentshock}. What is the easiest way for you to report how long ago this shock happened, in weeks or months?	SELECT_ONE
		1. Weeks 2. Months
ExpShock04	How many \${calculate_} ago did this shock happen? Interviewer: If responding in weeks, and if less than 1 week, write '0'. If don't know, write '98'. If refuse to answer, write '99'. Constraint: if(\${ExpShock03} = '1', (.>=0 and .<=51), if(\${ExpShock03} = '2', (.>=1 and .<=12), "")) or . = 98 or . = 99 Mes: AMOUNT OF WEEKS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 51. PLEASE CHECK; NUMBER OF MONTHS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 1 AND 12. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER
		_____ Integer

ExpShock05	<p>Did this shock affect: your own household only; some other households in the community; most of the households in the community; or all households in the community?</p> <p>EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} \neq 1$ and $\{ExpShock01\}=1$)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Your own household only 2. Some other households in the community 3. Most of the households in the community 4. All households in the community 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
ExpShock06	<p>What were the main coping strategies your household used to overcome this shock? Tell us about up to 3 strategies.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark up to 3 strategies.</i></p> <p>Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., '98') or selected(., '99')) and count-selected(.) <= 3</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. YOU CAN ONLY SELECT UP TO 3 RESPONSES.</i></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sold goods (jewelry, tools, appliances etc) 10. Household member migrated in search of work 11. Borrowed money from relatives 12. Borrowed money from money lenders 13. Borrowed money from institutions e.g. Banks etc 14. Received support from Government 15. Received support from NGOs/international organizations 16. Asked support from a solidarity/informal insurance group you belong to. 17. Transferred children to cheaper public or private school Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Exp-Shock06_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected($\{ExpShock06\}$, '96')</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

2.16 Social Protection

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

social_protection_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I would like to ask you about various assistance programmes that provide support, in the form of money, food, good or services, and come from international organizations, the government or from nongovernmental organizations such as religious, charitable, or communitybased organizations [like Civil Society For Poverty Reduction (CSPR), Zambian Governance Foundation For Civil Society (ZGF), Zambian Governance Foundation For Civil Society (ZGF), Brave Heart, Tearfund, AIDS And Rights Alliance For Southern Africa (ARASA) etc]		
ScProtec01	In the past 12 months while living in Zambia, have you or anyone in your household received support from any assistance programme?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer

social_protection_intro2		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I will now ask you a few questions on any programme you receive help from.		
EC: \${ScProtec01} = '1'		

2.16.1 Program Participation List

Repeat for each social protection program household participates in

Interviewer: Probe and list all programs

EC: \${ScProtec01} = '1'

ScProtec02	Please name the programme you or anyone in your household get support from in the past 12 months while living in Zambia. Could you please start with the programme that provides you or anyone in your household the most significant support and finish with the programme that provides you or anyone in your household the least significant support.	SELECT_ONE 1. Social cash transfer program (SCT) 2. Public welfare assistance scheme (PWAS) 3. FERTILISER INPUT SUPPORT PROGRAM (FISP) 4. Food Security Pack (FSP) 5. School feeding program 6. Girls Education and Women s Empowerment and Livelihoods (GEWEL) 7. Youth Empowerment Program
------------	--	---

2.16.2 Program Participation Roster

Repeat for each shock experienced by the household in the last 12 months

EC: \${ScProtec01} = '1'

ScProtec03	Is \${current_programme_label} a food assistance programme, a nonfood items assistance programme, a cash transfer programme, other than food cash grants, or some other type of assistance programme?	SELECT_ONE 1. Food assistance programme 2. Non-food assistance programme 3. Cash transfer programme, other than food 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
ScProtec03_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${ScProtec03} = '96'	TEXT _____ Write Response
ScProtec03b	Is this assistance received from \${current_programme_label} a school assistance programme? EC: \${ScProtec03} = '2' or \${ScProtec03} = '3' or \${ScProtec03} = '96'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
ScProtec04	From whom have you or anyone in your household received the assistance provided by \${current_programme_label}?	SELECT_ONE 1. Government 2. Community organization or cooperative 3. NGO & International organization 4. Religious group 96. Other 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
ScProtec04_-other	If other, please specify EC: \${ScProtec04} = 96	TEXT _____ Write Response

ScProtec05	Is the assistance provided by \${current_programme_label} in the form of in-kind food distribution, cash grant or food voucher? EC: \${ScProtec03} = '1'	1. In-kind 2. Cash grant 3. Food voucher 4. volunteered response: a combination of in-kind and cash 5. volunteered response: a combination of cash and food voucher 6. volunteered response: a combination of in-kind and food voucher 7. volunteered response: a combination of the 3 modalities 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec06	Which member of your household receives money in the form of a cash transfer from \${current_programme_label}? <i>Interviewer: Check all that apply</i> EC: (\${ScProtec03} = '1' and (\${ScProtec05} = '2' or \${ScProtec05} = '4' or \${ScProtec05} = '5' or \${ScProtec05} = '7')) or \${ScProtec03} = '3'	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_MULTIPLE
ScProtec07	In the past 12 months, how many times did you or anyone in your household receive assistance from \${current_programme_label}? Constraint: .>0 and .<365 Mes: THIS NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
ScProtec08	In the past 12 months, would you say that the time span between assistance provided by \${current_programme_label} to you or anyone in your household was always more or less the same or did it vary quite a lot? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and \${ScProtec07} > 1)	1. More or less the same time span 2. Time span varies quite a lot 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec09	What is the easiest way for you to report how often you or anyone in your household receive assistance from \${current_programme_label}, in terms of days, weeks or months? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and \${ScProtec08} = '1')	1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months	SELECT_ONE
noteScProtec10 NOTE: In the past 12 months, how often did you or anyone in your household receive assistance from \${current_programme_label}? Every \${ScProtec09_label} EC: \${ScProtec08} = '1'		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
ScProtec10	Number <i>Interviewer: If Don't know, enter '98'; if Refuse to answer, enter '99'</i> Constraint: if(\${ScProtec09} = '1', (.>=1 and .<=30), if(\${ScProtec09} = '2', (.>=0 and .<=51), if(\${ScProtec09} = '3', (.>=1 and .<=12), "")) or . = 98 or . = 99 Mes: NUMBER OF DAYS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 1 AND 30. AMOUNT OF WEEKS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 1 AND 51. NUMBER OF MONTHS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 1 AND 12. PLEASE CHECK.	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
ScProtec10Unit	Unit EC: \${ScProtec10} != '98' or \${ScProtec10} != '99'	days. Days months. Months weeks. Weeks	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec11	What is the main reason why your household does not receive any food assistance? EC: \${sumfoodprog} = 0 or \${ScProtec01} != '1'	1. Food assistance not given even if eligible 2. Not registered 3. Registered but determined not eligible 96. Other 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec11_other	If other, please specify EC: \${ScProtec11} = 96	<div>Write Response</div>	TEXT

ScProtec12	Are you aware of any other assistance programme you or anyone in your household is entitled to?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <i>Options Filter: hst=2</i>	SELECT_ONE
------------	---	---	------------

2.16.3 Program Awareness List

Repeat for each social protection program household is aware of but does not participate in

EC: (\$ {master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\$ {master} != 1 and \$ {ScProtec12} ='1')

ScProtec13	Please give the name of each programme you are aware of but that you and anyone in your household do not receive assistance from.	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
------------	---	----------------------------------	------

2.16.4 Program Awareness Roster

Repeat for each social protection program household is aware of but does not participate in

Interviewer: Probe and list all programs

EC: (\$ {master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\$ {master} != 1 and \$ {ScProtec12} ='1')

ScProtec14	What is the main reason you and the members of your household do not receive support from \$ {current_ - progr}?	1. No household member registered to receive assistance 2. At least one household member registered but was considered not eligible 3. At least one household member registered and was considered eligible, but the assistance has not yet been given 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec14_ - specify	If other, please specify	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
ScProtec15	In the past 12 months, did your household have to sell any inkind assistance or food voucher in order to access other needed goods and/or services?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

2.16.5 Social Program Payments

ScProtec16_note

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: In the last 12 months, have you or anyone in your household received any of the following payments from Zambia government?

ScProtec16a	Social protection cash benefit	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec16b	Parental/Maternity benefit	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec16c	Disability benefit	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec16d	Unemployment benefit	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

ScProtec16e	Employment injury benefit	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec16f	Sickness benefit	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec16g	Oldage pension	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec16h	Other vulnerability benefit	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
ScProtec16i	Social assistance cash benefit	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

2.17 Child Labor

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${member5n17InAvail} >=1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

child_labor_intro

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Now I would like to ask about any work \${childdsampled} may do.

Interviewer: If Head of household is not knowledgeable and refers to another adult who has more knowledge about it, continue with another adult. If this adult is not available, then terminate this module.

CL00_1	Record who is respondent head of household or another adult	1. Head of household 2. Another adult	SELECT_ONE
CL00_2	Select respondent EC: \${CL00_1} ='2'	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: selected(\${m15nAbove}, hhposi)	SELECT_ONE
CL01_note		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: During the past 7 days, from [the same week day as the day of the interview] last week up to yesterday, did \${childsampled} do any of the following activities, even for only one hour?			
CL01_1	Did \${childdsampled} do any work or help in a farm, food garden or looked after animals either for the household or someone else? For example, growing farm produce, harvesting, or feeding, grazing or milking animals?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL01_2	Did \${childdsampled} help in a family business or a relative s business with or without pay, or run \${proB} own business?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL01_3	Did \${childdsampled} produce or sell articles, handicrafts, clothes, food or agricultural products?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL01_4	During the past 7 days, from [the same week day as the day of the interview] last week up to yesterday, did \${childdsampled} engage in any other activity in return for income in cash or in kind, even for only one hour?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL02	During the past 7 days, from [the same week day as the day of the interview] last week up to yesterday, about how many hours did \${childdsampled} engage in \${proB} activity(ies), in total? Interviewer: If less than one hour, record 0 . If Don't know, enter '998'. If the respondent has difficulty determining the number of hours, please probe. For example, you could ask him/her: How many days did he/she work in the past 7 days and How many hours did he/she work each of these days? From this, you can help respondent to calculate the number of hours typically worked in a week. EC: \${CL01_1} ='1'or \${CL01_2} ='1'or \${CL01_3} ='1'or \${CL01_4} ='1' Constraint: (.>0 and .<168) or . =998 Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS CAN NOT BE HIGHER THAN 168. PLEASE CHECK.	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
CL03	Would you say \${childdsampled} is always paid, sometimes paid or never paid for \${proB} work? EC: (\${master} =1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${CL01_1} ='1'or \${CL01_2} ='1'or \${CL01_3} ='1'or \${CL01_4} ='1'))	1. Always paid 2. Sometimes paid 3. Never paid 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL04	Is \${childdsampled} paid in in cash or in kind or both? EC: (\${master} =1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${CL03} ='1'or \${CL03} ='2'))	1. In cash 2. In kind 3. Both 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL05	To the best of your knowledge, does \${proB} activity(ies) require carrying heavy loads? EC: ((\${master} =1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${CL01_1} ='1'or \${CL01_2} ='1'or \${CL01_3} ='1'or \${CL01_4} ='1')) and 1=0	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE

CL06	Does \${proB} activity(ies) require working with dangerous tools such as knives and similar or operating heavy machinery? EC: ((\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${CL01_1} = '1' or \${CL01_2} = '1' or \${CL01_3} = '1' or \${CL01_4} = '1')) and 1=0	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL07_note NOTE: How would you describe the work environment of \${childsampled}? EC: \${CL01_1} = '1' or \${CL01_2} = '1' or \${CL01_3} = '1' or \${CL01_4} = '1'		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
CL07_1	Is \${proA} exposed to dust, fumes or gas?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL07_2	Is \${proA} exposed to extreme cold, heat or humidity?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL07_3	Is \${proA} exposed to loud noise or vibration?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL07_4	Is \${proA} required to work at heights?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL07_5	Is \${proA} required to work with chemicals, such as pesticides, glues and similar, or explosives?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL07_6	Is \${proA} exposed to other things, processes or conditions bad for \${proB} health or safety?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL08_note NOTE: During the past 7 days, from [the same week day as the day of the interview] last week up to yesterday, did \${childsampled} do any of the following for this household?		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
CL08_1	Shopping for the household?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL08_2	Cooking?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL08_3	Washing dishes or cleaning around the house?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL08_4	Washing clothes?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL08_5	Caring for children?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL08_6	Caring for someone old or sick?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL08_8	Fetching water?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE

CL08_9	Collecting firewood?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL08_10	Other household tasks?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
CL09	<p>In the past 7 days, from [the same week day as the day of the interview] last week up to yesterday, about how many hours did \${chilidsampled} engage in \${proB} activity(ies), in total?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If Don't know, enter '998'</i></p> <p><i>If the respondent has difficulty determining the number of hours, please probe. For example, you could ask him/her: How many days did (name) did these activities in the past 7 days and on average, how many hours did he/she work each of these days? From this, you can help respondent to calculate the number of hours.</i></p> <p>EC: See appendix A</p> <p>Constraint: (.>0 and .<168) or .=998</p> <p>Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS CAN NOT BE HIGHER THAN 168. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER

2.18 Displacement History Refugees & Asylum Seekers

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} = ") and \${Is_ref_HH} = '1' and (\${DH_module_firstrespondent_ref} = '1' or (\${select_member_DH_module_ref} != "and \${select_member_DH_module_ref} != 'X') and \${DH_HH_06_b} != '1'

DH_00		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: The person responding to the Displacement History and Intentions module will be \${DH_mod_selected_1} EC: \${select_member_DH_module_ref} != "		
notegpDHRA		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I would like to ask you a few questions on your arrival in Zambia. You said that your most recent move to live in Zambia was in \${arrivalyear}		
DH_06	Have you come to live in Zambia more than once?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2
noteDH_01		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: When did you arrive in Zambia for the first time? Please give the year and the month. EC: \${DH_06}=1		
DH_01_year	Year: <i>Interviewer: if don't know enter 9998</i> Constraint: regex(., '[0-9]{4}\$') and ((. >=1900 and . <=\${arrivalyear}) or . = 9998) Mes: INVALID YEAR. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
DH_01_month	Month: <i>Interviewer: if don't know enter 98</i> Constraint: (. >=1 and .<=12) or . = 98 Mes: INVALID MONTH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
DH_02	Did all members of your household, only some of them or none of them arrive in Zambia at the same time as you?	SELECT_ONE 1. All of them 2. Only some of them 3. None of them 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=5
DH_04	Did any of your household members arrive in Zambia before you? EC: \${DH_02} != 1 and \${DH_02} != "	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2
noteDH_05		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: If several household members arrived in Zambia before you, please refer to the member who arrived in Zambia first. To the best of your knowledge, when did this person arrive in Zambia? Please give the year and the month. EC: \${DH_04}=1		
DH_05_year	Year <i>Interviewer: if don't know enter 9998</i> Constraint: regex(., '[0-9]{4}\$') and ((. >=1900 and . <= \${arrivalyear}) or . = 9998) Mes: INVALID YEAR. PLEASE CHECK.	INTEGER Integer
DH_05_month	Month <i>Interviewer: if don't know enter 98</i> Constraint: (. >=1 and .<=12) or . = 98 Mes: INVALID MONTH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
notegpDHRA2		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now I would like to discuss with you the journey that led to your arrival in Zambia.		
DH_09	From which country did you flee?	SELECT_ONE 1. Country Options Filter: filter != '1'

DH_12	What is the main reason why you left \${countryflee}?	SELECT_ONE
		1. Armed conflict 10. Violation of any human right 11. Lack of employment 12. Running from military service 13. Lack of education and training 14. Documentation expired 15. Lack of health facilities 16. Marriage, family reunification or family formation 17. Natural or man-made disaster like drought or famine. Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
DH_12_- Other	If other please specify EC: \${DH_12} = 96	TEXT
		<hr/> <hr/> Write Response
DH_13	Could you please think of the people who were living with you right before you left \${countryflee}. Did you move together with all of them or did some household members stayed behind in \${countryflee}?	SELECT_ONE
		1. All household members moved together 2. Some household members stayed behind 3. Volunteered response: I moved alone; all my household members stayed behind 4. Volunteered response: I moved alone 99. Refuse to answer
DH_14	Did the household members who stayed behind join you in Zambia later? EC: \${DH_13} = 2 or \${DH_13} = 3	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No 3. v.r.: Only some of them 99. Refuse to answer
DH_19	What was the last country where you lived more than one month before moving to Zambia? EC: \${DH_17} != 1 and \${DH_17} != "and 1=0	SELECT_ONE
		1. Country Options Filter: filter != \${DH_09}
DH_20_other	Other, please specify EC: \${DH_20} = 96 and 1=0	TEXT
		<hr/> <hr/> Write Response
DH_23_other	If other, please specify EC: \${DH_23} = 96 and 1=0	TEXT
		<hr/> <hr/> Write Response

2.19 Observations

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

observations_intro		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: We will now do some observations on your housing</p> <p><i>Interviewer: In case the HH housing is composed of several units or huts or rooms, ask the HoH which one is the main structure. Then, record your observations about this main structure.</i></p>		
HH02	<p>OBSERVE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE EXTERIOR WALLS OF THE DWELLING.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out</i></p> <p>EC: \${HH01} !='5'and \${HH01} !='4'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>11. NO WALLS 12. CANE/PALM/TRUNKS 13. DIRT 21. BAMBOO WITH MUD 22. STONE WITH MUD 23. UNCOVERED ADOBE 24. PLYWOOD 25. CARDBOARD 26. REUSED WOOD Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
HH02_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${HH02} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
HH03	<p>OBSERVE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE ROOF OF THE DWELLING.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out</i></p> <p>EC: \${HH01} !='5'and \${HH01} !='4'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>11. NO ROOF 12. THATCH/PALM LEAF 13. SOD 21. RUSTIC MAT 22. PALM/BAMBOO 23. WOOD PLANKS 24. CARDBOARD 31. METAL 32. WOOD Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
HH03_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${HH03} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
HH04	<p>OBSERVE IF DOOR is LOCKABLE</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out</i></p> <p>EC: \${HH01} !='5'and \${HH01} !='4'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Lockable 2. Not lockable 96. Other (specify)</p>
HH04_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${HH04} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
HH05	<p>OBSERVE IF WINDOWS ARE LOCKABLE</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Observe, do not read out</i></p> <p>EC: \${HH01} !='5'and \${HH01} !='4'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Lockable 2. Not lockable 96. Other (specify)</p>
HH05_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: \${HH05} ='96'</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
HH06	<p>OBSERVE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE FLOOR OF THE DWELLING.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: RECORD OBSERVATION, DO NOT READ OUT</i></p> <p>EC: \${HH01} !='5'and \${HH01} !='4'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>11. EARTH/SAND 12. DUNG 21. WOOD PLANKS 22. PALM/BAMBOO 31. PARQUET OR POLISHED WOOD 32. VINYL OR ASPHALT STRIPS 33. CERAMIC TILES 34. CEMENT 35. CARPET Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>

HW5	Where do you or other members of your household most often wash your hands? EC: \${HW2_OB} = '5'	SELECT_ONE 1. FIXED FACILITY (SINK / TAP) IN DWELLING 2. FIXED FACILITY (SINK / TAP) IN YARD / PLOT 3. (BUCKET / JUG / KETTLE) 4. NO HANDWASHING PLACE IN DWELLING / YARD / PLOT 96. OTHER (SPECIFY)
HW5_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${HW5} = '96'	TEXT Write Response
HW6	Do you have any soap or detergent or ash/mud/sand in your house for washing hands? EC: (\${HW2_OB} = '5' or \${HW2_OB} = '4' or \${HW2_OB} = '96') or (\${HW4_OB} = '2' and \${HW2_OB} != '4' and \${HW2_OB} != '5' and \${HW2_OB} != '96')	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
HW7_OB	Can you please show it to me? EC: \${HW6} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes, shown 2. No, not shown
HW8_OB	Record your observation. Record all that apply. EC: \${HW4_OB} = '1' or \${HW7_OB} = '1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. BAR OR LIQUID SOAP B. DETERGENT (POWDER / LIQUID / PASTE) C. ASH / MUD / SAND
observations_toilet_intro NOTE: Now, I would like to see your toilet facility.		STATIC TEXT NOTE
OB05	Observe the type of toilet facility EC: \${SAN01} != '95'	SELECT_ONE 1. Flush or pour/flush toilet 2. Pit latrine 3. VIP Toilet 4. Composting toilet 5. Hanging toilet/latrine 95. NONE 96. Other (please specify):
OB05_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${OB05} = '96'	TEXT Write Response
OB06	Is the toilet facility in working condition? EC: \${SAN01} != '95'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
OB11	Is there a handwashing station at the toilet facility? EC: \${SAN01} != '95'	SELECT_ONE 1. YES 2. NO 94. UNABLE TO OBSERVE
OB12	Indicate whether there is water in the handwashing station. EC: \${OB11} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. YES 2. NO 94. UNABLE TO OBSERVE
OB13	Is soap or detergent or ash/mud/sand present at the hand washing station? EC: \${OB11} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. YES 2. NO 94. UNABLE TO OBSERVE
observations_courtyard_intro NOTE: I will now just have a look in your courtyard. EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1)		STATIC TEXT NOTE
DW2_OB	Observe and record answers below. Do not ask this question outloud. Is the courtyard/concession clean (no apparent trash scattered around)? <i>Interviewer: Interviewer: The Courtyard/concession refers to the outside areas of the shelter/premises which belong to the responding household.</i> EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1)	SELECT_ONE 1. YES 2. NO 94. UNABLE TO OBSERVE

2.20 Head of Household Conclusion

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

telHoHavailable	Is there a phone number where I can reach you?	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
telHoH	Could you please give me the telephone number of head of household: \${HeadName} <i>Interviewer: If no telephone number is provided, please enter 9999</i> EC: \${telHoHavailable} = 1	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
OBS_01_HOH	Was anyone else present during the interview other than you and the respondent?	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
OBS_02_HOH	Who else was present? EC: \${OBS_01_HOH} = 1	0. non HH member(s) 1. Select HH member <i>Options Filter: hhposi = 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
OBS_03_HOH	Did any of the present individuals interfere during the interview? For instance, the individual responded to some questions on behalf of the respondent and/or commented on the respondent's answers and/or gave instructions on how to respond. EC: \${OBS_01_HOH} = 1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
endHHstartRA NOTE: **You have now finished the questionnaire for the Head of the Household. Press next to begin the questionnaire for the Random Adult Respondent.**			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Enumerator2	Is the same enumerator continuing the interview?	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Enumerator2name	Select the enumerator EC: \${Enumerator2} = 2	1. Select Enumerator	SELECT_ONE

Section 3:

Randomly Selected Adult Questionnaire

3.1 Random Adult Introduction

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${spouseheadref_OK} = "and \${spouseheadhost_OK} = "and \${spouseheadformerrefugee_OK} =")

3.1.1 Random Adult Selection and Availability

Repeat for each up to 5 randomly selected household members or until a randomly selected member is available and ready to proceed

AdultAvail	Is \${unem_sampled1} available?	1. Interview 11. Refused to be interviewed - soft 12. Short term unavailable 21. Refused to be interviewed - hard 23. Long-term away, non-contact 24. Mental or physical incapacity to respond 25. Language barrier 43. Non-eligible - respondent below 15y 51. Break off - refusal	SELECT_ONE
------------	---------------------------------	---	------------

3.1.2 Visit Tracking

Repeat for each visit (up to 3 visits per randomly selected adult)

EC: \${AdultAvail} = 11 or \${AdultAvail} = 12

gpAdultNote1

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Please track here the number of visits and outcome of visits with the attempt of interviewing \${unem_sampled1}. If the outcome of visit 1 is continued unavailability of the respondent, select accordingly, save the form and navigate to the next module, if applicable. When returning for visit 2, navigate back to this table and record the outcome of visit 2. If the outcome of visit 2 is continued unavailability of the respondent, select accordingly, save the form and navigate to the next module, if applicable. If the respondent remains unavailable after 3 visits, select accordingly. Another random draw will then be triggered.

visit1	Visit 1	<div>1. Person is now available - ready to proceed</div> <div>2. Person is still not available</div>	SELECT_ONE
visit2	Visit 2	<div>1. Person is now available - ready to proceed</div> <div>2. Person is still not available</div>	SELECT_ONE
visit3	Visit 3	<div>1. Person is now available - ready to proceed</div> <div>2. Person is still not available</div>	SELECT_ONE
AdultAvail5	Is \${unem_sampled5} available?	<div>1. Interview</div> <div>11. Refused to be interviewed - soft</div> <div>12. Short term unavailable</div> <div>21. Refused to be interviewed - hard</div> <div>23. Long-term away, non-contact</div> <div>24. Mental or physical incapacity to respond</div> <div>25. Language barrier</div> <div>43. Non-eligible - respondent below 15y</div> <div>51. Break off - refusal</div>	SELECT_ONE

firstselect	STATIC TEXT NOTE		
NOTE: Question from the below sections will be answered by \${unem_sampled}			
EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1			

3.1.3 Consent

consent_formRM	STATIC TEXT NOTE		
----------------	------------------	--	--

NOTE: **Personal and Project introduction**

Hi my name is . and I work for MATT Research Services on a survey of the United Nations Refugee Agency UNHCR. The UNHCR is implementing a global survey aimed at collecting information on the everyday lives and living conditions of refugees, asylum seekers, and the communities where they live in Zambia , and in other countries in the world.

****Participation in The Forced Displacement Survey and data protection****

Your household and you have been ****randomly**** selected to participate to this survey, so I would like to ask your consent to be interviewed.

The interview will be carried out in a private space to respect your right to ****privacy****, your responses will be recorded in an ****anonymous**** way on the tablet and the information you will provide is ****confidential**** and will not be shared with anyone.

You are ****free to choose**** to participate to the survey; please be aware that you ****will not receive any benefit**** if you agree to participate, ****nor you will be penalized**** if you decide not to participate.

Some of the questions may recall painful memories of past events, and so they may cause some stress or discomfort. Please let us know if you don t want to respond to this kind of questions, and we will move to the next.

The role of MATT Research Services enumerator is **ONLY** to gather information, and they are not able to provide aid

For questions about available services for refugees and hosts and other information, you may contact the UNHCR hotline: 0977425242

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

RM_consent	Did you obtain consent to conduct the interview? EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${Adultinterviewctd} =1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
------------	--	-----------------	------------

3.2 Subjective and Mental Wellbeing

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

W01_1	<p>Please imagine stairs with steps numbered from zero at the bottom to ten at the top. Suppose we say that the top of the ladder represents the best possible life for you and the bottom of the ladder represents the worst possible life for you.</p> <p>On which step do you feel you personally stand at PRESENT TIME</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show the picture with the stairs. If Don't know, enter '98'</i></p> <p>Constraint: .>=0 and .<=10</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 0 and 10</p>	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
W01_2	<p>Just your best guess, on which step would you say you will stand in ONE YEAR FROM NOW?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show the picture with the stairs. If Don't know, enter '98'</i></p> <p>Constraint: .>=0 and .<=10</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 0 and 10</p>	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
W02_1_q	<p>STATIC TEXT NOTE</p> <p>NOTE: The following questions ask about how satisfied you feel, on a scale from 1 to 5. 1 means you feel not at all satisfied and 5 means you feel very satisfied .</p> <p>How satisfied are you at the present time with .?</p>		
W02_1	<p>your standard of living?</p> <p>Constraint: .>=1 and .<=5</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5</p>	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
W02_2	<p>your health?</p> <p>Constraint: .>=1 and .<=5</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5</p>	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
W02_3	<p>what you are achieving in life?</p> <p>Constraint: .>=1 and .<=5</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5</p>	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
W02_4	<p>What about your personal relationships?</p> <p>Constraint: .>=1 and .<=5</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5</p>	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
W02_5	<p>how safe you feel?</p> <p>Constraint: .>=1 and .<=5</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5</p>	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
W02_6	<p>feeling part of your community where you live in Zambia?</p> <p>Constraint: .>=1 and .<=5</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5</p>	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
W02_7a	<p>What about your access to food?</p> <p>Constraint: .>=1 and .<=5</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5</p>	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
W02_8	<p>ability to practice your own culture?</p> <p>EC: \${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2</p> <p>Constraint: .>=1 and .<=5</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5</p>	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
W02_9	<p>ability to practice your religion?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If not applicable enter 97</i></p> <p>Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=5) or .=97</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5 or 97</p>	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
W02_10	<p>What about speaking your mother tongue?</p> <p>Constraint: .>=1 and .<=5</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5</p>	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
W02_11	<p>(if employed) your job?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If not applicable enter 97</i></p> <p>Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=5) or .=97</p> <p>Mes: The number should be between 1 and 5 or 97</p>	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER

3.3 Healthcare

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

3.3.1 Access to Health / Health Status

healthcare_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Let s talk about what you usually do when anyone in your household is sick.		
H00a	In general, when anyone in your household is sick, where do they go to seek care?	SELECT_ONE 1. NGO facility (charity, faith-based organization) 2. UNHCR Health Partner (Caritas, Save the Children) 3. Public Clinics / Hospitals 4. Private Clinics / Hospitals 5. Pharmacy 96. Other: specify 98. Don't know
H00a_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${H00a} !='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
H00b	How do you usually reach this facility if you need to seek care? EC: \${H00a} !='98'	SELECT_ONE 1. walking 2. private car 3. public transport: for example bus, boat. 96. Other: specify
H00b_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${H00b} !='96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
H00c	Approximately, how long does it take to go to this facility when you use the mode of transport that you just mentioned? EC: \${H00a} !='98'	SELECT_ONE 1. Less than 1 hour 2. An hour or more 98. Don't know
HH00c1	For the interviewer: Enter minutes from single select dropdown: EC: \${H00c} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. 1 minute 10. 10 minutes 11. 11 minutes 12. 12 minutes 13. 13 minutes 14. 14 minutes 15. 15 minutes 16. 16 minutes 17. 17 minutes Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
HH00c2	For the interviewer: Enter HOURS from single select dropdown: <i>Interviewer: BD20_4 - Kwa mhojiwaji:</i> <i>Ingiza MASAA kutoka kwenye kunjuzi iliyochaguliwa moja:</i> EC: \${H00c} ='2'	SELECT_ONE 1. 1 hour 10. 10 hours 11. 11 hours 12. 12 hours 13. 13 hours 14. 14 hours 15. 15 hours 16. 16 hours 17. 17 hours Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
HH00c3	For the interviewer: Enter MINUTES from single select dropdown: EC: \${H00c} ='2'	SELECT_ONE 0. 0 minutes 10. 10 minutes 15. 15 minutes 20. 20 minutes 25. 25 minutes 30. 30 minutes 35. 35 minutes 40. 40 minutes 45. 45 minutes Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B

healthcare_introduction1

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Now let's talk about your health.

H01	How is your health in general, would you say it is very good, good, neither good or bad, bad, or very bad?	SELECT_ONE 1. Very bad 2. Bad 3. Neither good nor bad 4. Good 5. Very good
healthcare_introduction2		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: People might need access to healthcare services for different reasons, for example, for chronic diseases, injuries, different illnesses, followup visits during and after pregnancy, family planning.		
H01a	Chronic diseases are long lasting conditions that require regular treatment and that cannot be fully cured. Do you have any chronic diseases?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
H01_1	In the past 30 days, did you need to see a health professional for any reason?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
H02	In the past 30 days, for what reasons did you need to see a health professional? <i>Interviewer: MARK UP TO THREE REASONS</i> EC: \${H01_1} = '1' Constraint: count-selected(.) <=3 Mes: Please select only up to three responses	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. ILLNESS B. INJURY C. GENERAL CHECKUP (NOT FOR PREGNANCY) D. CHRONIC DISEASE E. PRE/POSTNATAL CHECKUP F. GIVING BIRTH G. FAMILY PLANNING OT. Other, specify <i>Options Filter: option <= \${H01afilter}</i>
H02_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${H02}, 'OT')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
H04	In the past 30 days, did you try to see a health professional or healer? EC: \${H01_1} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
H06	Did you receive healthcare services? EC: \${H04} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: I received some of the services I was seeking
H08	What are the reasons why you did not try to see a health professional in the past 30 days? <i>Interviewer: List up to 3 reasons</i> EC: \${H04} = '2' Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and selected(., 'Y')) and count-selected(.) <=3 Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK. YOU CAN ONLY SELECT UP TO 3 RESPONSES.	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. Health facility is too far B. Lack of transportation C. Lockdown/travel restrictions D. Lack of money E. Do not have time F. I was too sick too move G. Do not have authorization from government/UNHCR H. Fear of contracting Coronavirus X. Other, specify Y. Don't know
H08_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${H08}, 'X')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
H11	What place did you go first to try to see a health professional or healer? EC: \${H04} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. HOSPITAL 10. TRADITIONAL HEALER'S HOME 11. SPIRITUALISTS HOME 12. RED Cross/Crescent center 2. DISPENSARY 3. PHARMACY 4. CHEMIST 5. CLINIC 6. Mobile clinic Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B

H11_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${H11}, '96')	TEXT Write Response
H11a	To the best of your knowledge, who is in charge of \${H11_label}? The government, the community, a non-governmental organization/NGO, a religious or faith-based private organization, a nonreligious private organization or an international organization? EC: \${H11}= '1'or \${H11}= '2'or \${H11}= '3'or \${H11}= '4'or \${H11}= '5'or \${H11}= '6'or \${H11}= '7'or \${H11}= '96'	SELECT_ONE 1. Government 2. COMMUNITY 3. A religious or faith-based private organization 4. NGO / International organization 5. A non religious private organization 96. OTHER, SPECIFY 98. Don t know
H11a_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${H11a}= '96'	TEXT Write Response
H15	Were you able to get healthcare services \${_calculate} EC: \${H04}= '1'and (\${H06}= '1'or \${H06}= '3')	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
H16	What prevented you from getting care at the first place you look for care? <i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i> EC: \${H15}= '2'and \${H11}!= '9' Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK'))) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. Health centre refuse to provide services B. Turned away because facility was full C. Turned away because facility was closed D. Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests DK. Don t know E. Couldn't afford user fees F. Language barrier G. Due to COVID-19 (specify) H. Did not get authorization Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
H16_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${H16}, 'OT')	TEXT Write Response
H16_k_specify	If due to Covid19, please specify EC: selected(\${H16}, 'G')	TEXT Write Response
H16a1	You said that in the past 30 days you SOUGHT healthcare services but did not receive it. In total, how many places did you go to while trying to get healthcare services? EC: \${H06}= '2' Constraint: .>0 Mes: THE NUMBER SHOULD BE GREATER THAN ZERO. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
H16a2	You said that you did not get needed healthcare services at the first place you SOUGHT care. In total, how many places did you have to go to be able to finally get healthcare service? EC: (\${H06}= '1'or \${H06}= '3') and \${H15}= '2' Constraint: .>0 Mes: THE NUMBER SHOULD BE GREATER THAN ZERO. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER Integer
H17	In which place did you finally succeed to get first healthcare service? EC: (\${H06}= '1'or \${H06}= '3') and \${H15}= '2'	SELECT_ONE 1. HOSPITAL 10. TRADITIONAL HEALER'S HOME 11. SPIRITUALISTS HOME 12. RED Cross/Crescent center 2. DISPENSARY 3. PHARMACY 4. CHEMIST 5. CLINIC 6. Mobile clinic Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B

H17_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${H17} ='96'	TEXT Write Response
H17_3	To the best of your knowledge, who is in charge of this place? The government, the community, a religious body, a nongovernmental organization, a private organization, or an international organization? EC: \${H17} ='1'or \${H17} ='2'or \${H17} ='3'or \${H17} ='4'or \${H17} ='5'or \${H17} ='6'or \${H17} ='7'	SELECT_ONE 1. Government 2. COMMUNITY 3. A religious or faith-based private organization 4. NGO / International organization 5. A non religious private organization 96. OTHER, SPECIFY 98. Don t know
H17_3_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${H17_3} ='96'	TEXT Write Response
H21	Approximately, how long did it take to travel in one direction to that place for your first visit? EC: \${H17} !='9'and \${H17} !=''	SELECT_ONE 1. Less than 1 hour 2. An hour or more 3. Can't recall 98. Don't know
H21_1	Minutes: Interviewer: Enter minutes from single select dropdown: EC: \${H21} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. 1 minute 10. 10 minutes 11. 11 minutes 12. 12 minutes 13. 13 minutes 14. 14 minutes 15. 15 minutes 16. 16 minutes 17. 17 minutes Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
H21_2	Hours: Interviewer: Enter HOURS from single select dropdown: EC: \${H21} ='2'	SELECT_ONE 1. 1 hour 10. 10 hours 11. 11 hours 12. 12 hours 13. 13 hours 14. 14 hours 15. 15 hours 16. 16 hours 17. 17 hours Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
H21_3	Minutes: Interviewer: For the interviewer: Enter MINUTES from single select dropdown: EC: \${H21} ='2'	SELECT_ONE 0. 0 minutes 10. 10 minutes 15. 15 minutes 20. 20 minutes 25. 25 minutes 30. 30 minutes 35. 35 minutes 40. 40 minutes 45. 45 minutes Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B

3.4 Mobility

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${Adultinterviewctd} = 1

notemob

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Now, I am going to ask you a few questions on your freedom to move either in Zambia or abroad.

MovFree01b	To the best of your knowledge, does the law give you the right to travel freely in Zambia? EC: (\${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
MovFree01a	Based on you experience, can you travel freely in Zambia? EC: \${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: I don t have the right to move in Zambia. 4. Volunteered response: I have not tried to travel in Zambia 98. Don t know	SELECT_ONE
MovFree02	To the best of your knowledge, can you travel within Zambia if you get a [gate pass/ white pass]? EC: (\${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2) and (\${MovFree01a} != 1 or \${MovFree01b} != 1)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
MovFree03	Did you ask for a [gate pass/ white pass] in the past 12 months while living in Zambia? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2))	1. Yes 2. No 3. v.r. I don't know how to ask	SELECT_ONE
MovFree04	Do you know how to ask for a [gate pass/ white pass]? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${MovFree03} = 2)	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
MovFree05	In the past 12 months while living in Zambia, how many times did you ask for a [gate pass/ white pass]? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2) and \${MovFree03} = 1) Constraint: . >0 Mes: Should be greater than 0	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
MovFree06	In the past 12 months while living in Zambia, how many times did you receive a [gate pass/ white pass]? Interviewer: If Don't know, enter '998' EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2) and \${MovFree03} = 1) Constraint: (. >=0 and .<=\${MovFree05}) or . = 998	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
MovFree07	Think about the last time you received a [gate pass/ white pass], how long did it take from the time you applied to the time you received the [gate pass/ white pass]? Tell me in terms of number of days EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${MovFree06} != 0 and \${MovFree06} != "") Constraint: . >0 Mes: Should be greater than 0	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
MovFree08	Last time you applied for the [gate pass/ white pass], did you pay any money ? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${MovFree05} > 0)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2	SELECT_ONE
MovFree09	Based on your experience, would you say that with a [gate pass/ white pass] you can travel freely in Zambia? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${MovFree06} > 0)	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Mob01a	In the past 12 months while living in Zambia, did you travel to another place in Zambia?	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE

Mob01b	<p>In the past 12 months while living in Zambia, how many times did you travel to another place in Zambia?</p> <p>EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{Mob01a\} =1$)</p> <p>Constraint: . >0</p> <p><i>Mes: Should be greater than 0</i></p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Mob02	<p>Where did you go?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{Mob01a\} =1$)</p> <p>Constraint: not(selected(., 'RF') and count-selected(.)>1)</p> <p><i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</i></p>	<p>A. Another camp/site: specify</p> <p>B. Another village: specify</p> <p>C. Another city: specify</p> <p>OT. Other: specify</p> <p>RF. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Mob02_- camp_other	<p>Camp, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected($\{Mob02\}$, 'A')</p>	<div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
Mob02_vil- lage_other	<p>Village, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected($\{Mob02\}$, 'B')</p>	<div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
Mob02_- city_other	<p>City, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected($\{Mob02\}$, 'C')</p>	<div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
Mob02_- other	<p>If Other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected($\{Mob02\}$, 'OT')</p>	<div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
Mob03a	<p>What were the main reasons for your trips?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Give up to 3 reasons</i></p> <p>EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{Mob01a\} =1$)</p> <p>Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and selected(., 'RF')) and count-selected(.) <=3</p> <p><i>Mes: You can only select 3 options</i></p>	<p>A. Visiting family</p> <p>B. Visiting friends</p> <p>C. Sport</p> <p>D. Tourism</p> <p>E. Funeral/Wedding</p> <p>F. Faith-based activities</p> <p>G. Business</p> <p>H. Education/training</p> <p>I. Job interview</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
Mob03a_- other	<p>If Other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected($\{Mob03a\}$, 'OT')</p>	<div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
Mob03b	<p>You said that you did not travel to another place in Zambia in the past 12 months. What is the reason?</p> <p>EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{Mob01a\} = 2$ and ($\{Intro_07\} ='1'$ or $\{Intro_07\} ='2'$))</p>	<p>1. Restriction related to document</p> <p>2. Any other reason</p> <p>3. Volunteered response: I did not need to travel</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
Mob04a	<p>In the past 12 months while living in Zambia, did you travel to another country?</p>	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	SELECT_ONE
Mob04b	<p>In the past 12 months while living in Zambia, how many times did you travel to another country?</p> <p>EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{Mob04a\} =1$)</p> <p>Constraint: . >0</p> <p><i>Mes: You said you travel to another country, then this number should be at least 1. Please check</i></p>	<div>Integer</div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Mob05	<p>Where did you go?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{Mob04a\} =1$)</p>	<p>1. Country</p> <p><i>Options Filter: filter != '1'</i></p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE

Mob06a	<p>What were the main reasons for your trips?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Give up to 3 reasons</i></p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } \{Mob04a\} =1)$</p> <p>Constraint: $\text{not}(\text{count-selected}(\cdot) > 1 \text{ and } \text{selected}(\cdot, 'RF')) \text{ and } \text{count-selected}(\cdot) \leq 3$</p> <p><i>Mes: You can only select 3 options</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. Visiting family B. Visiting friends C. Sport D. Tourism E. Funeral/Wedding F. Faith-based activities G. Business H. Education/training I. Job interview Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Mob06a_- other	<p>If Other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\text{selected}(\{Mob06a\}, 'OT')$</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
Mob06b	<p>You said that you did not travel to another country in the past 12 months. Is it due to legal reasons or any other reason?</p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } \{Mob04a\} = 2)$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Restriction related to document 2. Any other reason 3. Volunteered response: I did not need to travel 99. Refuse to answer</p>
Res01	<p>To the best of your knowledge, does the law give you the right to choose the location where you live in Zambia?</p> <p>EC: $\{Intro_07\} = 1 \text{ or } \{Intro_07\} = 2$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p> <p>Options Filter: scui=3</p>
Res02	<p>Based on your experience, can you choose freely the location where you live in Zambia?</p> <p>EC: $\{Intro_07\} = 1 \text{ or } \{Intro_07\} = 2$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p> <p>Options Filter: scui=3</p>

3.5 Education 2

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${Adultinterviewctd} = 1

notegpEduc		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now we are going to focus on your personal experience and ask you further questions about your education and any workrelated training in which you may have taken part.		
EducR00a	We heard that your highest level of education is \${educlevelR}, do you confirm? EC: \${educ_now} = '2' and \${Educ_ever} = '1' and \${selected_ - adultap} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
EducR00b	What is the highest [grade / year] of formal education that you have completed? EC: \${EducR00a} = '2'	SELECT_ONE 1. Select Grade Options Filter: filter=\${gradeHH}
EducR01	\${calculate_} EC: \${educ_now} = 2 and \${Educ_ever} = 1 and \${HHeduc28_ - lower} = 2	SELECT_ONE 0. General/no specific field 1. Business administration, accountancy, commerce, retail shop management, economics. 10. Art or Humanities languages classics, history, theology. 11. Public order and safety, police, army, fire services. 12. Hairdressing, beauty treatment, cosmetic services 2. Public administration and planning 3. Law and legal services 4. Medical, health services, nursing. 5. Science, mathematics, computing. Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
EducR02_ - other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EducR01} = 96	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
EducR02	To the best of your knowledge, do you know if your certificate or diploma is accepted in Zambia? EC: \${educ_now} = 2 and \${Educ_ever} = 1 and \${HHeduc28_ - lower} = '0'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. v.r. I am currently taking part in an apprenticeship 3. v.r.: I don't have any diploma or certificate 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: option = 2
EducR03	Do you have documentation of your completed education that you can show in Zambia? EC: \${EducR02} != 3 and \${EducR02} != "	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
EducR04	Please think of your experience in your country of origin or in any other country where you have lived, including Zambia. Do you have any other general or technical/vocational certificate, diploma, or degree in another topic. EC: (\${educ_now} = 2 and \${Educ_ever} = 1) and \${HHe-duc28_lower} = '0'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
EducR05	At what educational level is this additional certificate, diploma or degree? EC: \${EducR04} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. High school General (not professional) 2. High school Technical/Vocational 3. College/University Bachelor s degree 4. College/University Master s degree 5. College/University PhD 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer
EducR05_ - other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EducR05} = 96	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

EducR06	What did you study for this additional certificate, diploma or degree? EC: \${EducR04}=1	SELECT_ONE 0. General/no specific field 1. Business administration, accountancy, commerce, retail shop management, economics. 10. Art or Humanities languages classics, history, theology. 11. Public order and safety, police, army, fire services. 12. Hairdressing, beauty treatment, cosmetic services 2. Public administration and planning 3. Law and legal services 4. Medical, health services, nursing. 5. Science, mathematics, computing. Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
EducR06_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EducR06}=96	TEXT Write Response
EducR07	To the best of your knowledge, is this certificate, diploma or degree is accepted in Zambia? EC: \${EducR04}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. v.r. I am currently taking part in an apprenticeship 3. v.r.: I don't have any diploma or certificate 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: option = 2
EducR20	To the best of your knowledge, do you have the right to apply for an education permit for university study in Zambia? EC: (\${Intro_07}=1 or \${Intro_07}=4) and \${educ_now} = 2 and \${Educ_ever} = 1 and \${HHeduc28_lower} = '0'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer VR1. I don't know what this document is about
EducR21	Do you currently have an education permit for university study in Zambia? EC: \${EducR20}=1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
EducR21a	Have you ever had an education permit for university study in Zambia? EC: \${EducR21}=2	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
EducR22	Have you ever tried to apply for an education permit for university study in Zambia? EC: \${EducR20} = '1'and \${EducR21} = '2'and \${EducR21a} = '2'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer
EducR23	After you applied, why was your application for the education permit not approved? EC: \${EducR22}=1	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Not enough money for issuance or renewal of permit 2. Unable to provide required forms/documents 3. Education credentials from other country not accepted 4. Not able to afford university fees 5. No response to application 98. Don't know OT. Other: specify
EducR24	Why have you not tried to apply for an education permit for university education? EC: \${EducR22}=2	SELECT_MULTIPLE 1. Cannot afford permit and application fees 2. Cannot afford university or study fees 3. Don't know how or where to apply 4. Not interested in pursuing university education in [host country] 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer OT. Other: specify

noteEducR08

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Let's talk about apprenticeship it is when you learn a profession while you are working under the supervision of someone who is experienced?

Think of your experience in \${origincountry} or in any other country where you have lived, including Zambia.

EducR08	Have you ever completed an apprenticeship? EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1)$	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> 1. Yes 2. No 3. v.r. I am currently taking part in an apprenticeship 3. v.r.: I don't have any diploma or certificate 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: option = 2
EducR09	Please think of the most recent apprenticeship that you have completed, was it a certified apprenticeship or an uncertified apprenticeship? Certified means that you received a certificate accepted by the authorities. EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 1=0) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } (\{EducR08\} =1 \text{ or } \{EducR08\} =3))$	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> 1. Certified 2. Uncertified 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer
EducR10	What was this apprenticeship about? EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 1=0) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } (\{EducR08\} =1 \text{ or } \{EducR08\} =3))$	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> 1. Agriculture, livestock, fishing, etc. 10. Legal services (e.g. legal assistant, paralegal) 11. Secretarial, clerical, general office 12. Hair dressing, cosmetology 13. Restaurant, culinary arts, hotel, tourism 14. Public order and safety (e.g. police, army, fire services, etc.) 15. Language study 2. Auto or home appliance repair 3. Building and construction trade Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
EducR10_- other	If Other, Please specify EC: $\{EducR10\}=96$	<div>TEXT</div> <hr/> <hr/> Write Response
EducR11	Approximately how many months [did it/is it going] to last? EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 1=0) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } (\{EducR08\} =1 \text{ or } \{EducR08\} =3))$ Constraint: $.>=0$ Mes: This number should be at least zero.	<div>INTEGER</div> <hr/> Integer
EducR12	Where did this apprenticeship take place: in $\{origin\}$ -country, Zambia or some other country? EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 1=0) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1 \text{ and } (\{EducR08\} =1 \text{ or } \{EducR08\} =3))$	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> 1. Zambia 2. Other country, different than country of origin: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: filter = 8
EducR12_- specify	Other country, please specify: EC: $\{EducR12\} = 3$	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> 1. Country Options Filter: filter != '1'
EducR12a	Did you complete an apprenticeship in the past 12 months? EC: $\{EducR08\} = 1$	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
EducR13	Please think of your experience in your country of origin or in any other country where you have lived, including Zambia. Have you ever participated in any training courses, such as workrelated training or private skills training, that lasted at least 5 days or 30 hours, and not part of the formal educational system? Please do not include courses that you have taken for personal interest. EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 1=0) \text{ or } (\{master\} !=1)$	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer

EducR14	In how many training courses did you participate in the past 5 years? EC: $\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 1=0\} \text{ or } \{master\} !=1 \text{ and } \{EducR13\} =1\}$ Constraint: $.>0$ <i>Mes: This number should be greater than 0</i>	<div>Integer</div> INTEGER
EducR14b	Did any of these training courses take place in the past 12 months? EC: $\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 1=0\} \text{ or } \{master\} !=1 \text{ and } \{EducR13\} =1\}$	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer SELECT_ONE
EducR15	How many of them took place in Zambia? EC: $\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 1=0\} \text{ or } \{master\} !=1 \text{ and } \{EducR13\} =1\}$ Constraint: $.>=0 \text{ and } .<= \{EducR14\}$ <i>Mes: This number should be at least zero. Or This number seems to high, considering the total number of training courses. Please check.</i>	<div>Integer</div> INTEGER

3.5.1 Training course roster

Repeat for each $\{EducR14\}$

EC: $\{EducR13\} =1$

<i>noteEduc16_17</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: For each training course in which you participated in the past 5 years		
<i>noteTraining</i>		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Training: $\{calcPos\}$		
EducR16	tell us what was the content of the training program? EC: $\{EducR13\} =1$	1. Workplace orientation 2. Computer skills training 3. Basic skills training (reading/writing/math) 4. Language training 5. Occupation-specific training 6. Personal development training (including working in a team, time use, leadership, handling stress, etc.) 7. Integration course 96. Other: specify SELECT_ONE
EducR16_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: $\{EducR16\} = 96$	<div>TEXT</div> <div>Write Response</div>
EducR17	In what field was this occupationspecific skills training? EC: $\{EducR16\} =5$	1. Agriculture, livestock, fishing, etc. 10. Legal services (e.g. legal assistant, paralegal) 11. Secretarial, clerical, general office 12. Hair dressing, cosmetology 13. Restaurant, culinary arts, hotel, tourism 14. Public order and safety (e.g. police, army, fire services, etc.) 15. Language study 2. Auto or home appliance repair 3. Building and construction trade Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B SELECT_ONE
EducR17_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: $\{EducR17\}=96$	<div>TEXT</div> <div>Write Response</div>

3.5.2 Most Recent training course details

EducR18	<p>If you have participated in more than one training course in Zambia, please tell us about the most recent training program. To the best of your knowledge, who organized this training?</p> <p>EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} \neq 1$ and $\{EducR15\} > 0$)</p> <p>Constraint: not((selected(.,'DK') or selected(.,'RF')) and count-selected(.)>=2)</p> <p><i>Mes: the combination of answers you have chosen is not possible. Please check.</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. A public institution from Zambia B. A private institution/actor from Zambia C. A local NGO D. An international NGO or ORGANIZATION DK. Don t know OT. Other: specify RF. Refuse to answer</p>
EducR18_- other	<p>If Other, Please specify</p> <p>EC: selected($\{EducR18\}$, 'OT')</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
EducR19	<p>To the best of your knowledge, who paid for this training?</p> <p>EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} \neq 1$ and $\{EducR15\} > 0$)</p> <p>Constraint: not((selected(.,'DK') or selected(.,'RF')) and count-selected(.)>=2)</p> <p><i>Mes: the combination of answers you have chosen is not possible. Please check.</i></p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. Employer B. The household/you personally C. Shared employer and the household/shared employer and you D. Course was free DK. Don t know E. NGO (local or international) OT. Other: specify RF. Refuse to answer</p>
EducR19_- other	<p>If Other, Please specify</p> <p>EC: selected($\{EducR19\}$, 'OT')</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>

3.6 Employment

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${Adultinterviewctd} = 1

3.6.1 Work during the past 7 days

notegpis		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: ** Initial screening: work during past 7 days ** Now we will talk about activities that you might be doing to make money. Please think of any work for pay, including paid incentive work, paid volunteering, paid casual labour.		
EMP01bl		SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No
EMP01	During the past 7 days, from [the same week day as the day of the interview] last week up to yesterday, did you work for someone else for pay, for one or more hours?	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No
EMP02	During the past 7 days, from [the same week day as the day of the interview] last week up to yesterday, did you run or do any kind of business, farming or other activity to make money?	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No
EMP03	During the past 7 days, from [the same week day as the day of the interview] last week up to yesterday, did you help in a family business or farm?	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No

3.6.2 Temporary absence from work during past 7 days

EC: \${EMP01}=2 and \${EMP02}=2 and \${EMP03}=2

EMP04bl		SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No
EMP04	Even though you did not work, during the past 7 days, did you have a paid job from which you were temporarily absent?	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No
EMP05	Even though you did not work, during the past 7 days, did you have a business or a helper job in a family business/farm from which you were temporarily absent?	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No

3.6.3 Engagement in Agricultural Activities in past 7 days

EMP06a	During the past 7 days, did you do any work in farming or rearing farm animals, fishing or fish farming, or none of these? EC: \${EMP05}=2	SELECT_ONE
		1. Farming or rearing farm animals 2. Fishing or fish farming 3. None of the above
EMP06b	Was this work that you mentioned in farming or rearing farming animals, fishing or fish farming, or none of these? EC: (\${EMP02}=1 or \${EMP03}=1) or \${EMP05}=1	SELECT_ONE
		1. Farming or rearing farm animals 2. Fishing or fish farming 3. None of the above
EMP06c	Thinking about this work, are the products intended only for sale, mainly for sale, only for family use, or mainly for family use? EC: (\${EMP06a} = 1 or \${EMP06a} = 2) or (\${EMP06b} = 1 or \${EMP06b} = 2)	SELECT_ONE
		1. Only for sale 2. Mainly for sale 3. Only for family use 4. Mainly for family use
EMP06d	How many hours did you spend doing this work during the past 7 days? If the respondent has difficulty determining the number of hours, please probe. For example, you could ask him/her: How many days did you work in the past 7 days and How many hours did you work each of these days? From this, you can help respondent to calculate the number of hours typically worked in a week. Interviewer: ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS EC: \${EMP06c} = 3 or \${EMP06c} = 4 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=168 Mes: Number of hours cannot be higher than 168.	INTEGER

3.6.4 Characteristics of primary and secondary job among the employed

Introductiongpsjae	STATIC TEXT NOTE
--------------------	------------------

NOTE: I am now going to ask you some questions about the job where you usually spend most of your time. Please do not include farming and fishing for family use. Let's call this job your MAIN JOB.

EC: \${EMP01} = 1 or \${EMP04} = 1 or \${EMP06b} = 3

EMP07_1	In what kind of place do you typically work? EC: (\${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3)	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. At your own home 2. At the client's or employer's home 3. At a farm, agricultural land or fishing site 4. At a business, office, factory, fixed premise or site 5. At the street or another public place without a fixed structure 6. In/on vehicle (without daily work base) 7. Door-to-door 96. Other, specify 98. Don't know
EMP07_1_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EMP07_1}=96	<div>TEXT</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div> </div>
EMP07_2	Where is this job located? Inside or outside refugee camp/settlement? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3) and (\${Intro_08} = 1))	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inside refugee camp/settlement 2. Outside refugee camp/settlement
EMP09	Do you work as a paid employee, as a paid apprentice/intern/volunteer, as a paid incentive worker, in your own business, helping in a family or household business, or other? EC: \${EMP01} = 1 or \${EMP04} = 1 or \${EMP06b} = 3	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. As a paid employee 2. As a paid apprentice/intern/volunteer 3. As a paid incentive worker 4. In your own business activity 5. Helping in a family or household business 96. Other, specify
EMP09_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EMP09}=96	<div>TEXT</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div> </div>
EMP10	In this job are you working in the government or a state-owned enterprise; a farm; a private nonfarm business; a household as a domestic worker; an NGO; nonprofit institution; religious institution; an international organization including UNCHR or a foreign embassy? EC: \${EMP09} !=4 and \${EMP09} !=5 and \${EMP09} !="	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The government or a state-owned enterprise 2. A farm 3. A private business or non-farm private business 4. A household(s) as a domestic worker 5. An NGO, non-profit institution, religious institution 6. An international organization including UNHCR or a foreign embassy 96. Other, specify 98. Don't know
EMP10_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EMP10} = '96'	<div>TEXT</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div> </div>
EMP10_1	Do you have an agreement with a document or without document for the work you do? EC: \${EMP09} !=3 and \${EMP09} !=4 and \${EMP09} !=5 and \${EMP09} !="	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes, written contract 2. Yes, oral contract 3. No 98. Don't know
EMP10_2	Is your agreement: for a specific period of time; until the date a task is completed; permanent or until retirement; or ongoing with no specific end date? EC: \${EMP10_1}=1 or \${EMP10_1}=2	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For a specific period of time 2. Until the date a task is completed 3. Permanent or until retirement 4. Ongoing with no specific end date 98. Don't know
EMP10_3	Is your work seasonal? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${EMP09} !=3 and \${EMP09} !=4 and \${EMP09} !=5 and \${EMP09} !="))	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer <div>Options Filter: scui=3</div>

EMP10_4	Does your employer pay contributions to the [Pension Fund/ Health/ Unemployment Insurance] for you? EC: \${EMP10_1}=1	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_5	Do you get paid annual leave? EC: \${EMP10_1}=1	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_6	Would you get paid sick leave in case of illness or injury? EC: \${EMP10_1}=1	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_6a	Would you get paid [maternity/paternity] leave [if you deliver a child/if your spouse delivers a child]? EC: \${EMP10_1}=1	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_6b	How did you find this job? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${EMP09} !="and (\${EMP09} !=3 and \${EMP09} !=4 and \${EMP09} !=5))	1. Through a friend or relative 2. Through an employment agency 3. I saw a job advertisement and applied 4. I visited the business to ask about jobs 5. Taken every day from the street 96. Other, specify 98. Don t know	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_6b_- other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EMP10_6b} = 96	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

3.6.5 Business Owners

EMP10_6c	Who usually makes the decisions about the running of the family business, you, you together with others, other family members only, other nonrelated person(s) only? EC: \${EMP09} = 5	1. You 2. You together with others 3. Other family members only 4. Other non-related person(s) only	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_7	Including yourself, how many people currently work in this business? EC: \${EMP09}=4 or (\${EMP10_6c}=1 or \${EMP10_6c}=2) Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=900) or .=998 Mes: There must be at least one person working in the business. Please check	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
EMP10_8a	Are any of the people who work for your business your family members? EC: \${EMP09}=4 or (\${EMP10_6c}=1 or \${EMP10_6c}=2)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_8b	Refugees? EC: \${EMP09}=4 or (\${EMP10_6c}=1 or \${EMP10_6c}=2)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE

EMP10_8d	Nationals from the Zambia EC: \${EMP09}=4 or (\${EMP10_6c}=1 or \${EMP10_6c}=2)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_10	Is this business you work for incorporated? For example, as a [limited company or partnership]? EC: \${EMP09}=4 or (\${EMP10_6c}=1 or \${EMP10_6c}=2)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_11	Is this business registered in the [National Business Register]? EC: \${EMP09}=4 or (\${EMP10_6c}=1 or \${EMP10_6c}=2)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_12	What kind of accounts or records does the business keep: A complete set of written accounts for tax purposes; simplified written accounts not for tax purposes; Informal records of orders, sales, purchases; or no records kept? EC: \${EMP09}=4 or (\${EMP10_6c}=1 or \${EMP10_6c}=2)	1. A complete set of written accounts for tax purposes 2. Simplified written accounts not for tax purposes 3. Informal records of orders, sales, purchases 4. No records are kept 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_14	How many hours do you usually work per week in this main job? Interviewer: ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS EC: \${EMP09}=4 or \${EMP10_6c}=1 or \${EMP10_6c}=2 or \${EMP09}=3 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=168 Mes: Number should be between 1 and 168. Please check	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER

3.6.6 WAGES at main job for employed for an employer

EMP10_15a	In your main job, are you paid for time spent on the job or for the completion of specific tasks? EC: \${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3	1. Time spent on the job 2. Completion of specific tasks 3. v.r. Both 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_15	How many weeks per month do you usually work in this main job? Interviewer: ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS EC: \${EMP10_15a}=1 or \${EMP10_15a}=3 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=4 Mes: This number seems too low/high. Please check	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
EMP10_16	How many days per week do you usually work in this main job? Interviewer: ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS EC: \${EMP10_15a}=1 or \${EMP10_15a}=3 Constraint: .>=0 and .<=7 Mes: This number seems too low/high. Please check	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
EMP10_17	How many hours per day do you usually work at this main job? Interviewer: ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS EC: \${EMP10_15a}=1 or \${EMP10_15a}=3 Constraint: .>0 and .<=24 Mes: This number seems too low/high. Please check	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER

EMP10_18	What is the easiest way for you to report how much you earn in this main job, per hour, day, week, every two weeks, or month, year? EC: \${EMP10_15a}=1 or \${EMP10_15a}=3	1. HOUR 2. DAY 3. WEEK 4. EVERY TWO WEEK/BI-WEEKLY 5. MONTH 6. YEAR 7. (Volunteered response) I am not paid salary or wages, not paid in cash 96. OTHER, specify 98. DON T KNOW 99. REFUSED	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_18_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EMP10_18}=96	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
EMP10_19 NOTE: What is your earnings per \${EMP10_18_label2}? EC: \${EMP10_15a}=1 or \${EMP10_15a}=3			STATIC TEXT NOTE
EMP10_19_-amount	Amount: <i>Interviewer: record amount including [cents] Don't know enter **98** and Refused enter **99**</i> Constraint: .>0 or .=98 or .=99	<hr/> Decimal	DECIMAL
EMP10_19_-currency	Currency: EC: \${EMP10_19_amount} !="	1. Kwacha 2. US Dollar	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_19a_note NOTE: Please think about the last task you completed at your main job. How much did you earn for that task? EC: \${EMP10_15a}='2'			STATIC TEXT NOTE
EMP10_-19a_amount	Amount: <i>Interviewer: record amount including [cents] Don't know enter **98** and Refused enter **99**</i> Constraint: .>0 or .=98 or .=99	<hr/> Decimal	DECIMAL
EMP10_-19a_currency	Currency: EC: \${EMP10_19a_amount} !="	1. Kwacha 2. US Dollar	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_19b	What is the easiest way for you to report how much time you spent to complete this task? In hours, days, weeks or months? EC: \${EMP10_15a}=2	1. HOUR 2. DAY 3. WEEK 4. MONTH 96. Other, specify	SELECT_ONE
EMP10_-19b_other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EMP10_19b} = 96	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
EMP10_19c	Approximately, how many \${EMP10_19b_label2} did you spend to complete this task? <i>Interviewer: Per \${EMP10_19b_label2}</i> EC: \${EMP10_15a}=2 Constraint: .>0 Mes: Earnings should be larger than zero. Please check	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
EMP11a	Which of the following statements best describes your skills in relation to what is needed for your [job/business]. Would you say: my skills correspond to the skills needed; I have skills to carry out more complex tasks; or my skills need to be further developed to cope with some of the tasks and duties. EC: \${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3	1. My skills correspond to the skills needed 2. I have skills to carry out more complex tasks and duties 3. My skills need to be further developed to cope with some of the tasks and duties	SELECT_ONE
EMP11a_-other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EMP11a}=96	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

3.6.7 Secondary Job

EC: \${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3

notegpsj NOTE: I am now going to ask you some questions about your second activity to make money.		STATIC TEXT NOTE
EMP12	In the past 7 days, did you do any other work to make money, even for 1 hour, for example, casual, parttime, odd jobs, making things to sell. Please do not include farming and fishing for family use. EC: \${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
EMP16_2	How many hours do you usually work per week in this secondary job? EC: \${EMP12}=1 Constraint: .>0 and .<=168 Mes: Number should be between 1 and 168. Please check	INTEGER Integer
EMP18	Did you engage in any other work to make money in the past 7 days. Please do not include farming or fishing for family use, and selling ration. EC: \${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No

3.6.8 Other income generating activities

EC: \${EMP18}=1

Introductiongpoiga NOTE: I am now going to ask you a single question about any other work to make money that you engaged in. Please do not include farming/fishing for family use.		STATIC TEXT NOTE
EMP19	How many hours do you usually work per week in all these other activities? Constraint: .>0 and .<=168 Mes: Number should be between 1 and 168. Please check	INTEGER Integer

3.6.9 Underemployment among employed persons

EC: \${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3

EMP20	During the past 30 days, did you look for additional jobs or other paid work?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
EMP21	Would you want to work more hours per week than usually worked, if the extra hours are paid?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
EMP22	Could you start working more hours within the next 14 days? EC: \${EMP21} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No

3.6.10 Subsistence farming/fishing as a complementary activity among employed persons

EC: \${EMP01}=1 or \${EMP04}=1 or \${EMP06b}=3

EMP23	In addition to the work you just discussed: During the past 7 days, did you engage in farming, livestock rearing or fishery without pay, to produce food for the family?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
EMP24	How many hours did you spend doing this work during the past 7 days? Interviewer: ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS EC: \${EMP23} = 1 Constraint: .>0 and .<=168 Mes: Number should be between 1 and 168. Please check	INTEGER Integer

3.6.11 Job search and availability among those not employed

EMP25a	During the past 30 days, did you do anything to find a paid job? EC: \${EMP06a}=3 or (\${EMP06c}=3 or \${EMP06c}=4)	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
EMP25aa	During the past 30 days, did you do anything to start a business? EC: \${EMP06a}=3 or (\${EMP06c}=3 or \${EMP06c}=4)	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No

Emp25b	What is the main reason why you did not do anything to find a paid job in the past 30 days? EC: \${EMP25a}=2	SELECT_ONE 1. Already found a job to start in the future 10. In agriculture/fishing for family use 11. Own disability, injury, illness 12. Retired, pensioner, other sources of income 13. No valid work permit 2. Waiting for results of a previous search 3. Awaiting recall from a previous job 4. Already have a seasonal job and waiting for the season to start 5. Tired of looking for jobs, no jobs in area Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Emp25b_- other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${Emp25b}=96	TEXT Write Response
Emp25bb	What is the main reason why you did not do anything to start a business in the past 30 days? EC: \${EMP25aa}=2	SELECT_ONE 1. Already found a job to start in the future 10. Own disability, injury, illness 11. Retired, pensioner, other sources of income 2. Waiting for results of a previous search 3. Awaiting recall from a previous job 4. Already have a seasonal job and waiting for the season to start 5. Lacking the capital to start a business 6. Lack of documents to be allowed to start a business 7. In studies, training Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
Emp25bb_- other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${Emp25bb}=96	TEXT Write Response
EMP27	At present, do you want to work? EC: \${EMP06a}=3 or (\${EMP06c}=3 or \${EMP06c}=4)	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
EMP29	Could you start working within the next 14 days if you were offered a job? EC: (\${EMP25a}=1 or \${EMP25aa}=1) or (\${EMP25a}=2 and \${EMP27}=1) or (\${EMP25aa}=2 and \${EMP27}=1)	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
EMP30	Which of the following best describes what you are mainly doing at present? EC: \${EMP06a}=3 or (\${EMP06c}=3 or \${EMP06c}=4)	SELECT_ONE 1. Studying or training 2. Engaged in household or family responsibilities including taking care of children and elderly 3. Retired or pensioner 4. With a long-term illness, injury or disability 5. Farming or fishing to produce food for the family 6. Doing unpaid volunteering, community or charity work 96. Other, specify
EMP30_- other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${EMP30}=96	TEXT Write Response

3.7 Skills

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${Adultinterviewctd} = 1

3.7.1 Learning by doing

Exp01		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We are now going to discuss your lifelong work experience. Please think of any work experience, paid or unpaid, including work you perform in your household. Have you developed the following skills by experience, either through paid or unpaid work, or at home?		
Exp01aChoices	Choices	SELECT_ONE
Exp01a	Caring for children	1. Yes 2. No
Exp01c	Caring for sick or disabled people	1. Yes 2. No
Exp01d	Making/mending clothing	1. Yes 2. No
Exp01e	Preparing meals/Baking	1. Yes 2. No
Exp01f	Cultivating crops	1. Yes 2. No
Exp01g	Taking care of livestock	1. Yes 2. No
Exp01h	Fishing	1. Yes 2. No
Exp01i	Handicraft activities	1. Yes 2. No
Exp01j	Selling or trading products	1. Yes 2. No
Exp01k	Making furniture	1. Yes 2. No
Exp01l	House construction	1. Yes 2. No
Exp01m	Coaching/teaching	1. Yes 2. No
Exp01n	Photography/Filmmaking	1. Yes 2. No
Exp01o	Hairdressing/aesthetic care	1. Yes 2. No
Exp01p	Have you developed any other skill by experience, either through paid or unpaid work, or at home?	1. Yes 2. No
Exp01q	Tell us which skill(s) you have developed by experience, either through paid or unpaid work, or at home. <i>Interviewer: Skill(s)</i> EC: \${Exp01p} = 1	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Exp02		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: For each skill that you developed, could you tell us about the length of time you practised this skill. Did you practice it for less than 2 month, from 2 to 3 months, from 3 to 6 months, from 6 months to 2 year or more than 2 year?		

Exp02alabel		1. Less than 2 months 2. From 2 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 2 year 5. More than 2 year 98. Don't know/ Don't recall 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp02a	Caring for children EC: \${g2_Exp01a} = 1 or \${Exp01a} = 1	1. Less than 2 months 2. From 2 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 2 year 5. More than 2 year 98. Don't know/ Don't recall 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp02c	Caring for sick or disabled people EC: \${g2_Exp01c} = 1 or \${Exp01c} = 1	1. Less than 2 months 2. From 2 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 2 year 5. More than 2 year 98. Don't know/ Don't recall 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp02d	Making/mending clothing EC: \${g2_Exp01d} = 1 or \${Exp01d} = 1	1. Less than 2 months 2. From 2 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 2 year 5. More than 2 year 98. Don't know/ Don't recall 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp02e	Preparing meals/Baking EC: \${g2_Exp01e} = 1 or \${Exp01e} = 1	1. Less than 2 months 2. From 2 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 2 year 5. More than 2 year 98. Don't know/ Don't recall 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp02f	Cultivating crops EC: \${g2_Exp01f} = 1 or \${Exp01f} = 1	1. Less than 2 months 2. From 2 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 2 year 5. More than 2 year 98. Don't know/ Don't recall 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp02g	Taking care of livestock EC: \${g2_Exp01g} = 1 or \${Exp01g} = 1	1. Less than 2 months 2. From 2 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 2 year 5. More than 2 year 98. Don't know/ Don't recall 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp02h	Fishing EC: \${g2_Exp01h} = 1 or \${Exp01h} = 1	1. Less than 2 months 2. From 2 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 2 year 5. More than 2 year 98. Don't know/ Don't recall 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

Exp02i	Handicraft activities EC: \${g2_Exp01i} = 1 or \${Exp01i} = 1	1. Less than 2 months 2. From 2 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 2 year 5. More than 2 year 98. Don't know/ Don't recall 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp02j	Selling or trading products EC: \${g2_Exp01j} = 1 or \${Exp01j} = 1	1. Less than 2 months 2. From 2 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 2 year 5. More than 2 year 98. Don't know/ Don't recall 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp02k	Making furniture EC: \${g2_Exp01k} = 1 or \${Exp01k} = 1	1. Less than 2 months 2. From 2 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 2 year 5. More than 2 year 98. Don't know/ Don't recall 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp02l	House construction EC: \${g2_Exp01l} = 1 or \${Exp01l} = 1	1. Less than 2 months 2. From 2 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 2 year 5. More than 2 year 98. Don't know/ Don't recall 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp02m	Coaching/teaching EC: \${g2_Exp01m} = 1 or \${Exp01m} = 1	1. Less than 2 months 2. From 2 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 2 year 5. More than 2 year 98. Don't know/ Don't recall 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp02n	Photography/Filmmaking EC: \${g2_Exp01n} = 1 or \${Exp01n} = 1	1. Less than 2 months 2. From 2 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 2 year 5. More than 2 year 98. Don't know/ Don't recall 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp02o	Hairdressing/aesthetic care EC: \${g2_Exp01o} = 1 or \${Exp01o} = 1	1. Less than 2 months 2. From 2 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 2 year 5. More than 2 year 98. Don't know/ Don't recall 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp02p	\${Exp01q_calc} EC: \${g2_Exp01p} = 1 or \${Exp01p} = 1	1. Less than 2 months 2. From 2 to 3 months 3. From 3 to 6 months 4. From 6 months to 2 year 5. More than 2 year 98. Don't know/ Don't recall 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

Exp03	Have you ever run a business? Please think of any experience, both in your \${origincountry} and in any other country where you have lived. EC: \${EMP02} !=1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
-------	--	---	------------

3.7.2 Business Experience

EC: \${Exp03}=1

noteExp04 NOTE: If your experience in running business is in more than one business, tell us about the most recent one. How long did you run this business?		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
Exp04_- months	Nb of months: <i>Interviewer: If less than one month, put '0' for Nb. of months.</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<=11 Mes: INVALID NUMBER OF MONTHS PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Exp04_years	Nb of years: <i>Interviewer: If less than one year, put '0' for Nb. of years.</i> Constraint: .>=0 and .<110 Mes: NUMBER OF YEARS SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Exp05	If your experience in running business is in more than one business, tell us about the most recent one. What was the main activity of this business? EC: \${Exp03}=1	1. Agriculture/Livestock/Forestry/Fishing 2. Manufacturing/Handicraft 3. Construction 4. Wholesale or Retail Trade 5. Services 96. Other: specify 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Exp05_other	If Other, Please specify EC: \${Exp05} = 96	<div>Write Response</div>	TEXT

3.7.3 Literacy and Numeracy

notegpln NOTE: Now we are going to ask you a series of questions about things that you may do either as part of your work or in your everyday life. The first questions are about different kinds of things you might read in any language, including reading on paper as well as on a computer or any other device.		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
Skills00	Can you read this note? <i>Interviewer: Give the paper with the note to the respondent but with the text to read upside down.</i> EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${HHe-duc28_lower}=2)	1. Turned upside down AND the message at the back was read 2. Turned upside down BUT the message at the back was NOT read 3. NOT turned upside down AND the message at the back was NOT read	SELECT_ONE
Skill01a	Can you read the following items easily, with some difficulty, with lots of difficulty or you cannot read it at all? Phone messages on platforms like WhatsApp, Messenger, Instagram. EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${HHe-duc28_Greater}=2) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${Skills00}=1 or \${Skills00}=2))	1. Easily 2. With some difficulty 3. With lots of difficulty 4. Not at all	SELECT_ONE
Skill01b	Letters/Emails from family members, relatives, or friends. EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${HHe-duc28_Greater}=2) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${Skills00}=1 or \${Skills00}=2))	1. Easily 2. With some difficulty 3. With lots of difficulty 4. Not at all	SELECT_ONE
Skill01c	Posts on social media platforms like Twitter or Facebook. EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${HHe-duc28_Greater}=2) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${Skills00}=1 or \${Skills00}=2))	1. Easily 2. With some difficulty 3. With lots of difficulty 4. Not at all	SELECT_ONE

Skill01d	Newspapers or magazines EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{HHeduc28_Greater\}=2$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and ($\{Skills00\}=1$ or $\{Skills00\}=2$))	1. Easily 2. With some difficulty 3. With lots of difficulty 4. Not at all	SELECT_ONE
Skills03a	In the past 12 months, was your reading done in the following language? a. your native language EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{Skills00\} = 1$ or $\{Skills00\} = 2$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{HHeduc28_Greater\}=2$)	1. Yes 2. No 3. This language is not written 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills03b	b. one of the languages of Zambia: specify which one(s) EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{Skills00\} = 1$ or $\{Skills00\} = 2$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{HHeduc28_Greater\}=2$)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills03b_yes	If Yes, please specify EC: $\{Skills03b\} = 1$	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
Skills03c	c. another foreign language: specify EC: ($\{master\} = 1$ and $0=1$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{Skills00\} = 1$ or $\{Skills00\} = 2$) or ($\{master\} !=1$ and $\{HHeduc28_Greater\}=2$)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills03c_yes	If Yes, please specify EC: $\{Skills03c\}=1$	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
Skills06a	Can you do any of the following easily, with some difficulty, with lots of difficulty or you cannot do it at all? Measure sizes and weights.	1. Easily 2. With some difficulty 3. With lots of difficulty 4. Not at all	SELECT_ONE
Skills06b	Calculate prices	1. Easily 2. With some difficulty 3. With lots of difficulty 4. Not at all	SELECT_ONE
Skills06c	Perform any other multiplication or division	1. Easily 2. With some difficulty 3. With lots of difficulty 4. Not at all	SELECT_ONE
Skills06d	Can you use or calculate fractions, decimals or percentages easily, with some difficulty, with lots of difficulty or you cannot do it at all?	1. Easily 2. With some difficulty 3. With lots of difficulty 4. Not at all	SELECT_ONE
<i>noteSkills38</i> NOTE: We are going to ask you a few additional questions on activities that you may perform on a normal day in your everyday life.			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Skills38a	On a normal day in your everyday life, do you use the following devices: a mobile phone	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills38b	a smartphone	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills38c	a tablet	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

Skills41a	How would you evaluate your level in sending/receiving Emails? Beginner level, intermediate level, or expert level?	1. Beginner 2. Intermediate 3. Expert 4. Volunteered response: I can't do this at all 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills41b	Making Internet calls/video calls	1. Beginner 2. Intermediate 3. Expert 4. Volunteered response: I can't do this at all 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills41c	Finding information on the internet	1. Beginner 2. Intermediate 3. Expert 4. Volunteered response: I can't do this at all 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills41d	Learning/studying online	1. Beginner 2. Intermediate 3. Expert 4. Volunteered response: I can't do this at all 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills42a	Do you have a driving licence a. to drive a car?	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: yes but not in Zambia 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Skills42b	b. to drive a truck?	1. Yes 2. No 3. Volunteered response: yes but not in Zambia 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

3.8 Job Search

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${Adultinterviewctd} = 1

3.8.1 Legal barriers

JobLegal1	To the best of your knowledge, do you have the right to work legally in Zambia? EC: \${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2' or \${Intro_07} = '4'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobLegal5	To the best of your knowledge, do you have the right to apply for a employment permit in Zambia? EC: \${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '4'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer VR1. I don't know what this document is about	SELECT_ONE
JobLegal2	Do you have an employment permit in Zambia, a document that shows that you have the right to work legally? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2' or \${Intro_07} = '4') and \${JobLegal5} != 'VR1')	1. Yes 2. No, work permit is not required in Zambia 3. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobLegal3	Could you please show me this employment permit? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and \${JobLegal2} = '1')	1. Seen, valid 2. Seen, not valid 3. Not seen, the respondent refused to show it 4. Not seen, the respondent said that he/she doesn't find it; he/she doesn't remember where it is	SELECT_ONE
JobLegal4	Is your employment permit valid? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${JobLegal3} = '3' or \${JobLegal3} = '4'))	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobLegal6	Why is your employment permit no longer valid? EC: \${JobLegal4} = '2'	1. Did not need any longer 2. Lost job funding permit 3. Could not afford to renew it 4. It expired and I didn't realize 98. Don't Know 99. Refuse to Answer OT. Other: specify	SELECT_MULTIPLE
JobLegal7	Have you ever tried to apply for an employment permit in Zambia? EC: \${JobLegal5} = '1' and \${JobLegal2} = '3'	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobLegal8	After you applied, why was your application for the employment permit not approved? EC: \${JobLegal7} = '1'	1. Not enough money for issuance or renewal of permit 2. Unable to provide required forms/documents 3. No response to application 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer OT. Other: specify	SELECT_MULTIPLE
JobLegal9	Why have you not tried to apply for an employment permit? EC: \${JobLegal7} = '2'	1. Cannot afford permit and application fees 2. Does not think it is necessary 3. Don't know how or where to apply 4. Not interested in pursuing employment in Zambia 99. Refuse to answer OT. Other: specify	SELECT_MULTIPLE
JobLegal10	To the best of your knowledge, do you have the right to apply for a business or investor's permit in Zambia? EC: \${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '4'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer VR1. I don't know what this document is about	SELECT_ONE

JobLegal11	Do you have a business or investor's permit in Zambia, a document that shows that you have the right to start or invest in a business in Zambia? EC: ((\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '4') and \${JobLegal10} != 'VR1'))	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobLegal12	Could you please show me this business or investor's permit? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and \${JobLegal11} = '1' and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '4'))	1. Seen, valid 2. Seen, not valid 3. Not seen, the respondent refused to show it 4. Not seen, the respondent said that he/she doesn't find it; he/she doesn't remember where it is	SELECT_ONE
JobLegal13	Is your business or investor's permit valid? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and (\${JobLegal12} = '3' or \${JobLegal12} = '4') and (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '4'))	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobLegal14	Why is your business or investor's permit no longer valid? EC: \${JobLegal13} = '2'	1. Did not need any longer 2. No longer have business 3. Could not afford to renew it 4. It expired and I didn't realize 98. Don't Know 99. Refuse to Answer OT. Other: specify	SELECT_MULTIPLE
JobLegal15	Have you ever tried to apply for an business or investor's permit in Zambia? EC: \${JobLegal10} = '1' and \${JobLegal11} = '2'	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobLegal16	After you applied, why was your application for the business or investor's permit not approved? EC: \${JobLegal15} = '1'	1. Not enough money or too expensive 2. Unable to provide required forms/documents 3. No response to application 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer OT. Other: specify	SELECT_MULTIPLE
JobLegal17	Why have you not tried to apply for an business or investor's permit? EC: \${JobLegal15} = '2'	1. Cannot afford permit and application fees 2. Cannot show proof of sufficient investment 3. Does not think it is necessary 4. Don't know how or where to apply 5. Not interested in pursuing employment in Zambia 99. Refuse to answer OT. OT. Other: specify	SELECT_MULTIPLE

3.8.2 Job search facilitation

JobFacil2	in Zambia have you ever heard of any job search assistance program? This is a program that is designed to help people find jobs. EC: (\${EMP01} = '1' or \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP03} = '1') or (\${EMP01} != 1 and \${EMP02} != '1' and \${EMP03} != '1' and (\${EMP25a} = '1' or \${EMP25aa} = '1') and \${EMP29} = '1')	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
JobFacil2.0	In the past 12 months while living in Zambia, did you take part in any job search assistance program? EC: \${JobFacil2} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

JobFacil2.6	What is the main reason why you did not take part in any job search assistance program in the past 12 months while living in Zambia? EC: \${JobFacil2.0} = '2'	SELECT_ONE 1. You don t know how the program can be helpful. 2. You are not interested because you are not searching for a job. 3. It would be too costly to attend such a program. 4. you don t have time. 5. Your family members don t want you to participate in such a program 6. you don t need assistance to search for a job 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer
JobFacil2.6_-specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${JobFacil2.6}, '96')	TEXT Write Response
JobFacil3	In the past 12 months while living in Zambia, did you visit any job centre? EC: (\${EMP01} = '1' or \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP03} = '1') or (\${EMP01} != 1 and \${EMP02} != '1' and \${EMP03} != '1' and (\${EMP25a} = '1' or \${EMP25aa} = '1') and \${EMP29} = '1')	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
JobFacil3.1	What is the main reason why you didn t visit any job centre? EC: \${JobFacil3} = '2'	SELECT_ONE 1. You don t know how the job center can be helpful. 2. There is no job center in the region. 3. It would be too costly to go to the closest job center. 4. you don t have time to go to a job centre 5. Your family members don t want you to go to a job center. 6. you don t need the services offered by job centres. 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer
JobFacil3.1_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${JobFacil3.1} = '96'	TEXT Write Response

3.8.3 Job search barriers

EC: (\${EMP01} = '1' or \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP03} = '1') or (\${EMP01} != 1 and \${EMP02} != '1' and \${EMP03} != '1' and (\${EMP25a} = '1' or \${EMP25aa} = '1') and \${EMP29} = '1')

JobSearch1.1_q	NOTE: Has any of the following ever kept you from getting a job, a promotion, or a pay rise in Zambia?	STATIC TEXT NOTE
JobSearch1.1	lack of reading and writing skills in Zambian languages?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
JobSearch1.2	lack of computer/digital skills?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
JobSearch1.3	lack of legal documents?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
JobSearch1.4	discrimination in the labour market?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer

JobSearch1.5	Is there anything else that ever kept you from getting a job, a promotion, or a pay rise in Zambia?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
JobSearch1.6	Specify what kept you from getting a job, a promotion, or a pay rise in Zambia? <i>Interviewer: Probe: mark all reasons</i> EC: \${JobSearch1.5} = '1'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

3.8.4 Barriers to Starting/Advancing a Business

EC: (\${EMP01} = '1' or \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP03} = '1') or (\${EMP01} != 1 and \${EMP02} != '1' and \${EMP03} != '1' and (\${EMP25a} = '1' or \${EMP25aa} = '1') and \${EMP29} = '1')

JobSearch2.1_q	STATIC TEXT NOTE NOTE: Has any of the following ever held you back from starting or advancing your business or your own income generating activity in Zambia?	
JobSearch2.1	lack of reading and writing skills in Zambian languages	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: I never thought of starting a business 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
JobSearch2.2	lack of computer/digital skills?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: I never thought of starting a business 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
JobSearch2.3	lack of legal documents?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: I never thought of starting a business 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
JobSearch2.4	discrimination in access to financial services?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: I never thought of starting a business 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
JobSearch2.5	Is there anything else that ever held you back from starting or advancing your business or your own income generating activity in Zambia?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: I never thought of starting a business 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
JobSearch2.6	Specify what held you back from advancing your business or your own income generating activity in Zambia? <i>Interviewer: Probe: mark all reasons</i> EC: \${JobSearch2.5} = '1'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response

3.8.5 Documentation Barriers

JobSearch3	When applying for a job in Zambia, has any employer ever asked you to prove, or demonstrate your education qualifications, or work experience? EC: (\${EMP01} = '1' or \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP03} = '1') or (\${EMP01} != 1 and \${EMP02} != '1' and \${EMP03} != '1' and \${EMP25a} = '1' and \${EMP29} = '1')	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. No, no answer from employer 4. volunteered response: I never applied
------------	--	---

JobSearch3.1	<p>What kind of proof did they ask for? If proofs were requested for more than one job application, refer to the most recent.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply.</i></p> <p>EC: <code>\${JobSearch3} = '1'</code></p> <p>Constraint: <code>not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK') or selected(., 'RF')))</code></p> <p>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. Asked for proof of official degree from educational institute</p> <p>B. Asked for proof of certificate of studies from training institute</p> <p>C. Asked for personal references or references from previous work</p> <p>D. Gave you a test/ exam</p> <p>DK. Don't know</p> <p>OT. Other, specify:</p> <p>RF. Refuse to answer</p>
Job-Search3.1_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: <code>selected(\${JobSearch3.1}, 'OT')</code></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
JobSearch3.2	<p>Did you submit the requested documents?</p> <p>EC: <code>selected(\${JobSearch3.1}, 'A') or selected(\${JobSearch3.1}, 'B') or selected(\${JobSearch3.1}, 'C')</code></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>
JobSearch3.3	<p>To the best of your knowledge, do you know if the submitted documents have been accepted as valid by the employer?</p> <p>EC: <code>\${JobSearch3.2} = '1'</code></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>

3.9 Time spent on domestic work

EC: ({HH_08_selected} = 1 or {HH_08_selected} = 2) and {Adultinterviewctd} = 1

DW01

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Could you please tell me who is doing the following tasks in your household? Always you, usually you, you and your (spouse/partner) equally, usually partner, always partner, always or usually other person in the household, always or usually someone else not living in the household.

Interviewer: Show the showcard with response options to the respondent.

DW01_6	Make repairs to your home, furniture, vehicle, or appliances	<div>1. Always respondent</div> <div>2. Usually respondent</div> <div>3. Respondent and partner about equally</div> <div>4. Usually partner</div> <div>5. Always partner</div> <div>6. Always or usually other person in the household,</div> <div>7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household</div> <div>97. Not applicable</div>	SELECT_ONE
DW01_6_ID	Select the household member EC: \${DW01_6}=6	<div>1. Select HH member</div> <div>98. Not Applicable (NA)</div> <div>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</div>	SELECT_ONE
DW01_2	Do the laundry/wash cloth	<div>1. Always respondent</div> <div>2. Usually respondent</div> <div>3. Respondent and partner about equally</div> <div>4. Usually partner</div> <div>5. Always partner</div> <div>6. Always or usually other person in the household,</div> <div>7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household</div> <div>97. Not applicable</div>	SELECT_ONE
DW01_2_ID	Select the household member EC: \${DW01_2}=6	<div>1. Select HH member</div> <div>98. Not Applicable (NA)</div> <div>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</div>	SELECT_ONE
DW01_4	Shop for the household	<div>1. Always respondent</div> <div>2. Usually respondent</div> <div>3. Respondent and partner about equally</div> <div>4. Usually partner</div> <div>5. Always partner</div> <div>6. Always or usually other person in the household,</div> <div>7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household</div> <div>97. Not applicable</div>	SELECT_ONE
DW01_4_ID	Select the household member EC: \${DW01_4}=6	<div>1. Select HH member</div> <div>98. Not Applicable (NA)</div> <div>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</div>	SELECT_ONE
DW01_3	Cook	<div>1. Always respondent</div> <div>2. Usually respondent</div> <div>3. Respondent and partner about equally</div> <div>4. Usually partner</div> <div>5. Always partner</div> <div>6. Always or usually other person in the household,</div> <div>7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household</div> <div>97. Not applicable</div>	SELECT_ONE
DW01_3_ID	Select the household member EC: \${DW01_3}=6	<div>1. Select HH member</div> <div>98. Not Applicable (NA)</div> <div>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</div>	SELECT_ONE

DW01_7	Collect water for your household	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and partner about equally 4. Usually partner 5. Always partner 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE
DW01_7_ID	Select the household member EC: \${DW01_7}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i>	SELECT_ONE
DW01_8	Collect firewood for the household	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and partner about equally 4. Usually partner 5. Always partner 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE
DW01_8_ID	Select the household member EC: \${DW01_8}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i>	SELECT_ONE
DW01_10	Take care of the elderly or disabled	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and partner about equally 4. Usually partner 5. Always partner 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE
DW01_10_ID	Select the household member EC: \${DW01_10}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i>	SELECT_ONE
DW01_9	Take care of children	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and partner about equally 4. Usually partner 5. Always partner 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE
DW01_9_ID	Select the household member EC: \${DW01_9}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i>	SELECT_ONE
DW01_1	Clean the house	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and partner about equally 4. Usually partner 5. Always partner 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE

DW01_1_ID	Select the household member EC: \${DW01_1}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE
DW01_5	Manage household finances	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and partner about equally 4. Usually partner 5. Always partner 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE
DW01_5_ID	Select the household member EC: \${DW01_5}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE
MD01		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: Now I would like to ask you some questions about decisions. Who makes decisions about the following issues in your household? Always you, usually you, you and your (spouse/partner) equally. usually partner, always partner, always or usually other person living in the household, always or usually someone else not living in the household?			
MD01_1	Routine purchases for the household	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and partner about equally 4. Usually partner 5. Always partner 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE
MD01_1_ID	Select the household member EC: \${MD01_1}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE
MD01_2	Occasional more expensive purchases for the household	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and partner about equally 4. Usually partner 5. Always partner 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE
MD01_2_ID	Select the household member EC: \${MD01_2}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE
MD01_3	The time you spend in paid work	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and partner about equally 4. Usually partner 5. Always partner 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the household 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE
MD01_3_ID	Select the household member EC: \${MD01_3}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE

MD01_4	The time your (spouse/ partner/) spends in paid work	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and partner about equally 4. Usually partner 5. Always partner 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the house- hold 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE
MD01_4_ID	Select the household member EC: \${MD01_4}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i>	SELECT_ONE
MD01_5	The way children are raised	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and partner about equally 4. Usually partner 5. Always partner 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the house- hold 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE
MD01_5_ID	Select the household member EC: \${MD01_5}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i>	SELECT_ONE
MD01_6	Your family social life and leisure activities	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and partner about equally 4. Usually partner 5. Always partner 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the house- hold 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE
MD01_6_ID	Select the household member EC: \${MD01_6}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i>	SELECT_ONE
MD01_7	Who you spend time with	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and partner about equally 4. Usually partner 5. Always partner 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the house- hold 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE
MD01_7_ID	Select the household member EC: \${MD01_7}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) <i>Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi</i>	SELECT_ONE
MD01_8	Who your (spouse/partner) spend time with	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and partner about equally 4. Usually partner 5. Always partner 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the house- hold 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE

MD01_8_ID	Select the household member EC: \${MD01_8}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE
MD01_9	Having children?	1. Always respondent 2. Usually respondent 3. Respondent and partner about equally 4. Usually partner 5. Always partner 6. Always or usually other person in the household, 7. Always or usually someone else not living in the house- hold 97. Not applicable	SELECT_ONE
MD01_9_ID	Select the household member EC: \${MD01_9}=6	1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_ONE

3.10 Trust and Political Participation

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

TR02

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Now I want to ask you a similar question about trust in different leaders in Zambia. Please tell if you trust or don t trust the following leaders.

TR02_-1Choices	Choices	1. Trust 2. Don t trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don t know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR02_1	Community Elders of your community	1. Trust 2. Don t trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don t know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR02_2	Community Chief of your community like Paramount chief or senior chief	1. Trust 2. Don t trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don t know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR02_3	Do you trust or don t trust elected representatives of your refugees community EC: \${Intro_08} = 1	1. Trust 2. Don t trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don t know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR02_4	Community elders of host community EC: \${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2 or \${Intro_07} = 4	1. Trust 2. Don t trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don t know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR02_5	Community chief of host community EC: \${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2 or \${Intro_07} = 4	1. Trust 2. Don t trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don t know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR02_6	Community leaders of your refugees community EC: \${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2 or \${Intro_07} = 4	1. Trust 2. Don t trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don t know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR02_7	Religious leaders like priests or pastors	1. Trust 2. Don t trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don t know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
TR02_8	Teachers in local schools	1. Trust 2. Don t trust 97. Non applicable 98. Don t know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE

3.10.1 Voter Participation/Political Participation

PP01_1	Do you have the right to vote in Zambia national elections?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
PP01_2	In Zambia local election?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3	SELECT_ONE
PP02_1	Have you ever voted in Zambia national election? EC: \${PP01_1} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. (vol response) no local election since I arrived to this country	SELECT_ONE
PP02_2	In Zambia local election? EC: \${PP01_2} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. (vol response) no local election since I arrived to this country	SELECT_ONE
PP05	Have you ever run for any position in your refugee camp election EC: \${Intro_08} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 3. (vol response) no refugee camp election since I arrived to this country	SELECT_ONE
PP06	Do you plan to run for any position in the next refugee camp election? EC: \${Intro_08} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
PL01 NOTE: Now I am going to read off a list of voluntary organizations in Zambia. For each organization, could you tell me whether you are a leader, an active member, an inactive member or not a member of that type of organization?			STATIC TEXT NOTE
PL01_-1Choices	Choices	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_1	Religious organization	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_2	Sport or recreational organization, foot-ball/baseball/rugby team	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_3	Educational organization	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_4	Labor/Trade Union	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_5	Political party/political youth organization	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE

PL01_6	Cultural organization such as theatre, choir, band	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_7	Professional associations	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_8	Humanitarian or charitable organization	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_9	Selfhelp group, mutual aid group	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_10	Women s group EC: \${HH_02_selected}=2	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_11	Organization of Persons with Disabilities?	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_12	Refugees organization	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_13_ot	Other organization	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE
PL01_13	Other organization: specify EC: \${PL01_13_ot} != '4'	<div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
PL01_14	Are you a leader, an active member, or an inactive member of this organization?	1. Leader 2. Active member 3. Inactive member 4. Not a member	SELECT_ONE

3.11 Financial Solutions

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

financial_solutions_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: This next section is about banks and other formal financial institutions, [like Ecobank, Zambia National Commercial bank, First National Bank of Zambia]. We are trying to understand how people across the world use financial institutions and how available they are to people. Please remember that all information you provide is completely confidential.		
FI01	An account can be used to save money, to make or to receive payments, or to receive wages or financial help. Do you, either by yourself or together with someone else, currently have an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution in Zambia?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
FI02	An ATM/debit card is a card connected to an account at a financial institution that allows you to withdraw money, and the money is taken out of THAT ACCOUNT right away. Do you, personally, have a/an ATM/debit card in in Zambia?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
FI04	Do you currently have a bank account in \${origincountry} or in any country other than Zambia? EC: (\${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2') or (\${ID_VAR_randomadult} = '4') Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and selected(., 'DK')) or not(count-selected(.) > 1 and selected(., 'D')) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.	SELECT_ONE A. Yes, in country of origin B. Yes, in some other country C. (volunteered response) Both D. No DK. Don t know
FI06	Can you withdraw money from this account(s)? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and ((\$FI04) = 'A' or \${FI04} = 'B')) and ((\$Intro_07) = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2') or (\${ID_VAR_randomadult} = '4')	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. (volunteered response) yes to some of accounts 98. Don t know 99. Refused
FI08	Have you ever had an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution in Zambia? EC: \${FI01} != '1' and \${FI02} != '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
FI09	Please tell me what are the reasons why you, personally, DO NOT have an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution in Zambia. Interviewer: Probe for up to 3 reasons EC: \${FI01} != '1' and \${FI02} != '1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. Financial institutions are too far away B. Financial services are too expensive C. I don't have enough money to use financial institutions D. I don't trust financial institutions E. I don't have the necessary documentation F. Legal barrier, refugees are not legally allowed to open bank accounts G. For religious reasons H. Someone else in the family already has an account I. I have no need for financial services at a formal institution Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
FI09_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${FI09}, 'X')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
FI10	In the past 12 months, have you personally used a mobile phone to make payments, buy things, or to send or receive money using a service such as Zamtel, Airtel Money and MTN Money (MoMo) and other nontelecom providers: Kazang, SpeedPay, Zoono and Mukuru?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: I don't know what Mobile Money is 98. Don t know 99. Refused
financial_solutions_introduction2		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now let s talk about your savings		
FI11_1	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you, personally, saved or set aside any money by using an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution? Interviewer: This can include using another person's account	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer

FI11_2	How about by using a mobile money account?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI11_3	How about by using an informal savings group/club such as [like Chilimba/ROSCA, ASCA, Village Banking, Village saving groups, coops] or a person outside the family?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI12	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you, personally, saved or set aside any money using some other way of saving money? EC: \${FI11_1} != '1' and \${FI11_2} != '1' and \${FI11_3} != '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI13	What type of formal financial institutions did you use to save money in the past 12 months? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and \${FI11_1} = '1')	A. Credit union B. Savings and credit cooperative C. Micro-finance D. Commercial bank E. NGO savings scheme OT. Other: specify	SELECT_MULTIPLE
FI13_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${FI13}, 'OT')	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
FI14	In how many informal saving groups do you participate at the present time? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and \${FI11_3} = '1') Constraint: .>=0 Mes: THE NUMBER SHOULD BE AT LEAST ZERO.	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
financial_solutions_introduction3 NOTE: Please think about the informal savings group which you joined most recently. EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and \${FI14} > 1)			STATIC TEXT NOTE
FI15	By whom is this informal saving group organized? Members of the refugee community or by Zambia nationals? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and \${FI11_3} = '1')	1. Organized by the refugee community 2. Organized by host community 3. (Volunteered response) both 96. (Volunteered response) organized by other organization, specify	SELECT_ONE
FI15_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${FI15} = '96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
FI16	How many people are participating in your [LOCAL SAVINGS GROUP NAME]? <i>Interviewer: If don't know enter 998</i> EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and \${FI11_3} = '1') Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=900) or . = 998 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
FI17	How many of your [LOCAL SAVINGS GROUP NAME] group members are refugees? <i>Interviewer: If don't know enter 998</i> EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and \${FI11_3} = '1') Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=\${FI16}) or . = 998 Mes: The number should be at least zero and less than the total members specified in previous question.	<hr/> Integer	INTEGER
FI18	ASK MEN: Are members of your [LOCAL SAVINGS GROUP NAME] only men or men and women? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and \${FI11_3} = '1' and \${HH_02_selected} = '1')	1. Only men 2. Men and women	SELECT_ONE

FI19	ASK WOMEN: Are members of your [LOCAL SAVINGS GROUP NAME] only women or women and men? EC: $\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0 = 1$ or $\{master\} != 1 \text{ and } \{FI11_3\} = '1' \text{ and } \{HH_02_selected\} = '2'$	1. Only women 2. Men and women	SELECT_ONE
FI20	Did you save any money using any informal savings group before moving to Zambia? EC: $\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0 = 1$ or $\{master\} != 1 \text{ and } \{Intro_07\} = '1' \text{ or } \{Intro_07\} = '2'$	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
<i>financial_solutions_introduction4</i> NOTE: This next section is about borrowing money for different purposes and from different sources such as family and friends, and banks, [like Ecobank, Zambia National Commercial bank, First National Bank of Zambia, etc.], or other formal financial institutions.			STATIC TEXT NOTE
FI21_1	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you, by yourself or together with someone else, borrowed any money from a bank or another type of formal financial institution, like Ecobank, Zambia National Commercial bank, First National Bank of Zambia, etc EC: $\{EMP02\} != '1' \text{ and } \{EMP09\} != '4'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI21_2	How about from family, relatives, or friends in the past 12 months? EC: $\{EMP02\} != '1' \text{ and } \{EMP09\} != '4'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI21_3	From a savings group/club such as from a savings group/club such as like Chilimba/ROSCA, ASCA, Village Banking, Village saving groups, coops?? EC: $\{EMP02\} != '1' \text{ and } \{EMP09\} != '4'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI21_4	Did you borrow from informal money lender the past 12 months? EC: $\{EMP02\} != '1' \text{ and } \{EMP09\} != '4'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI22	Did you borrow from informal savings group/club organized by the refugee community or by host community/nationals from Zambia? EC: $\{FI21_3\} = '1'$	1. Organized by the refugee community 2. Organized by host community/nationals from Zambia 3. (Volunteered response) both 96. (Volunteered response) organized by other organization, specify	SELECT_ONE
FI22_specify	If other organization, please specify EC: $\{FI22\} = '96'$	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
FI23	IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you, by yourself or together with someone else, borrowed money from any other source for any reason? EC: $\{FI21_1\} != '1' \text{ and } \{FI21_2\} != '1' \text{ and } \{FI21_3\} != '1' \text{ and } \{FI21_4\} != '1'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI23_1	Where did you borrow money from? EC: $\{FI23\} = '1'$	A. Credit in local store B. Money lender OT. Other, specify	SELECT_ONE
FI23_1_specify	If other, please specify EC: $\{FI23_1\} = 'OT'$	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
FI24_1	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you, by yourself or together with someone else, borrowed any money for your business(es) from any of the following sources? From a bank or another type of formal financial institution? EC: $\{EMP02\} = '1' \text{ or } \{EMP09\} = '4'$	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

FI24_2	How about from family, relatives, or friends in the past 12 months? EC: \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP09} = '4'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI24_3	from an informal savings group/club such as **[insert local terminology for savings group/club]** ? EC: \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP09} = '4'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI25	In the PAST 12 MONTHS have you, by yourself or together with someone else, borrowed money for your business from any other source? EC: \${FI24_1} != '1' and \${FI24_2} != '1' and \${FI24_3} != '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI26_1	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you, by yourself or together with someone else, borrowed any money for any reason **NOT RELATED TO YOUR BUSINESS** from any of the following sources? From a bank or another type of formal financial institution? EC: \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP09} = '4'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI26_2	How about from family, relatives, or friends in the past 12 months? EC: \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP09} = '4'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI26_3	How about from an informal savings group/club such as **[insert local terminology for savings group/club]** ? EC: \${EMP02} = '1' or \${EMP09} = '4'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI27	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you, by yourself or together with someone else, borrowed money for any reason **not related to your (business/businesses)** from any other source? EC: \${FI26_1} != '1' and \${FI26_2} != '1' and \${FI26_3} != '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI28	IN THE PAST 12 MOTNHS, did you have a need for a loan? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and ((\${FI21_1} != '1' and \${FI21_2} != '1' and \${FI21_3} != '1' and \${FI21_3} != '1' and \${FI23} != '1') or (\${FI24_1} != '1' and \${FI24_2} != '1' and \${FI24_3} != '1' and \${FI25} != '1' and \${FI26_1} != '1' and \${FI26_2} != '1' and \${FI26_3} != '1' and \${FI27} != '1'))))	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI29	IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS in Zambia, did you try to borrow money from a bank or another type of formal financial institution? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and \${FI28} = '1')	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI29a	Did you receive the loan? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and \${FI29} = '1')	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
FI30	What is the main reason why the loan was not given to you? <i>Interviewer: do not read, mark one</i> EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1 and \${FI29a} = '2')	1. No credit history 2. Bad credit history 3. Still paying other loan/loans 4. No proper documentation 5. Inadequate collateral 6. I did not receive any explanation why loan was not given 96. Other, specify 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
FI30_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${FI30} = '96'	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT

FI31	<p>In the past 12 months, why did you not attempt to borrow money from a bank or another type of formal financial institution?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: do not read, mark all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} != 1 \text{ and } \{FI29\} != '1')$</p> <p>Constraint: $\text{not}(\text{count-selected}() > 1 \text{ and selected}(., 'DK'))$</p> <p>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. Believed it would be refused B. Too expensive C. Too much trouble for what it was worth D. Inadequate collateral DK. Don t know E. Do not like to be in debt F. Do not know any lender G. Bad credit history H. Still paying other loan OT. Other, specify</p>
FI31_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: $\text{selected}(\{FI31\}, 'OT')$</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
FI32	<p>Now, imagine that you have an emergency, and you need to pay 1,745 Kwacha. What would be the MAIN source of money that you would use to come up with 1,745 Kwacha within the NEXT 30 days? Savings; Family, relatives, friends; Money from working; Borrowing from a bank, employer, or private lender; Informal saving groups; selling assets; or Some other source?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If respondent says credit card, please code as borrowing from a bank, employer, or private lender.</i></p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} != 1)$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Savings 2. Family, relatives, or friends 3. Money from working 4. Borrowing from a bank, employer, or private lender 5. Saving groups 6. Selling assets 7. Some other source 8. vol.response: (I could not come up with the money) 98. Don t know 99. Refused</p>
FI33	<p>How difficult would it be for you to come up with 1,745 Kwacha within the NEXT 30 days? Would it be very difficult, somewhat difficult, or not difficult at all?</p> <p>EC: $(\{master\} = 1 \text{ and } 0=1) \text{ or } (\{master\} != 1 \text{ and } \{FI32\} != '98' \text{ and } \{FI32\} != '99')$</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Very difficult 2. Somewhat difficult 3. Not difficult at all 4. volunteered response: I could not come up with the money 98. Don't know 99. Refused</p>
FI35	<p>Compared to this time last year, would you say that your personal income increased, remained the same, or decreased?</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Increased 2. Remained the same 3. Decreased 4. v.r. My household does not have any income 4. v.r. I don't have any income 98. Don t know Options Filter: f35 = 1</p>
FI36	<p>Compared to this time last year, do you think you personally can now afford more goods and services, the same, or less goods and services?</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. More 2. The same 3. Less 98. Don t know</p>

3.12 Remittances

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

remittances_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We are going to ask you a series of questions on aid in the form of money or goods that your household may have received from or sent to any person in the past 12 months while living in Zambia.		
Remit01	In the past 12 months, has any person sent aid in the form of money or goods to your household? Please think only about money that your household do not have to repay.	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
remittances_introduction2		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We are going to ask you a few questions about each person who has sent aid in the form of money or goods to your household in the past 12 months. We will start with the person who sent aid most often in the past 12 months. Could you start by giving the name of each person who has sent aid in the past 12 months?		
EC: \${Remit01} = '1'		

3.12.1 Sender list

Repeat for each sender who sent money or goods to HH in last 12 months

Interviewer: Probe and list all senders

EC: \${Remit01} = '1'

sender_ - names	Enter the name of the sender	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
-----------------	------------------------------	--

3.12.2 Sender Roster

Repeat for each remittance sender

EC: \${Remit01} = '1'

Remit02a	Who is \${current_sender}?	SELECT_ONE 1. a parent 2. a sibling 3. your spouse 4. your child 5. Other family member: aunt, uncle, cousin, niece, nephew, or any other type of relative 6. a friend 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer
Remit02a_ - specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit02a} = '96'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
Remit02b	Does \${current_sender} belong to your current household?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
Remit02b_ - member	Select the household member EC: \${Remit02b} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Select HH member 98. Not Applicable (NA) Options Filter: hhposi != 0 and \${HHsize} >= hhposi
Remit03a	In which country does \${current_sender} live? EC: \${Remit02b} = '2'	SELECT_ONE 1. \${origincountry} 2. Zambia 3. Other country: specify 4. Stateless
Remit03a_ - specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit03a} = '3'	SELECT_ONE 1. Country Options Filter: filter != '1'
Remit03b	Where was \${current_sender} living when she/he sent you aid? EC: \${Remit02b} = '1'	SELECT_ONE 1. \${origincountry} 2. Zambia 3. Other country: specify 4. Stateless

Remit03b - specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit03b} = '3'	1. Country Options Filter: filter != '1'	SELECT_ONE
Remit04	In the past 12 months, how many times did \${current_sender} send aid in the form of money or goods to your household? <i>Interviewer: If 'don't know', enter '98'. If 'refuse to answer', enter '99'</i> EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} != 1) Constraint: (. >= 1 and . <= 365) or . = 998 or . = 999 Mes: THE NUMBER SEEMS TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK.	<div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
Remit07	Please think about the last time your household received aid from \${current_sender} in the past 12 months. Last time your household received aid from \${current_sender}, was it in the form of money, goods or both? EC: \${Remit01}=1	1. money 2. goods 3. money and goods 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Remit8	To the best of your knowledge, last time your household received money from \${current_sender}, which channel was used to send the money, like Ecobank, Zambia National Commercial bank, First National Bank of Zambia, a private transfer company [like MoneyGram or Western Union], a mobile money platform [like Zamtel, Airtel Money and MTN Money (MoMo), Kazang, SpeedPay, Zoono and Mukuru], by mail, through a family member or friend travelling to your location, or any other channel? <i>Interviewer: If received in person from the sender, encode the response under 'Other'</i> EC: \${Remit07} = '1' or \${Remit07} = '3'	1. bank like [Ecobank, Zambia National Commercial bank, First National Bank of Zambia] 2. private transfer company like [MoneyGram or Western Union] 3. a mobile money platform like [Zamtel, Airtel Money and MTN Money (MoMo), Kazang, SpeedPay, Zoono and Mukuru] 4. by mail 5. through a family member or friend 96. other: specify 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer.	SELECT_ONE
Remit8_specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit8} = '96'	<div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
Remit11	Last time your household received aid from \${current_sender}, did you or any member of your household pay something to receive the \${Remit07_label}? EC: (\${Remit8} != 1 and \${Remit8} != 2 and \${Remit8} != 3 and \${Remit8} != 98 and \${Remit8} != 99)	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Remit12	To the best of your knowledge, what percentage of the value received does the payment that you or any member of your household made represent? Is it less than 5%, between 5 and 10%, between 10 and 20% or more than 20%? EC: \${Remit11}=1	1. less than 5% 2. between 5 and 10% 3. between 10 and 20% 4. more than 20% 98. I don't know 99. refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
remittances_introduction3 NOTE: I will now ask you a few questions on any aid in the form of money or goods that your household has sent to any person in the past 12 months, either in Zambia or abroad.			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Remit17	In the past 12 months, has your household sent any aid in the form of money or goods to someone either in Zambia or abroad? Please think only about money for which your household does not expect repayment.	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
remittances_introduction4 NOTE: We are going to ask you a few questions about each person your household has sent aid in the form of money or goods to in the past 12 months. We will start with the person to whom your household sent aid most often in the past 12 months. Could you start by giving the name of each person you have sent aid to in the past 12 months? EC: \${Remit17} = '1'			STATIC TEXT NOTE

3.12.3 Recipient list

Repeat for each recipients who sent money or goods to in last 12 months

Interviewer: Probe and list all recipients

EC: \${Remit17} = '1'

recipient_ - names	Enter the name of the receiver	TEXT
		<hr/> <hr/> Write Response

3.12.4 Recipient Roster

Repeat for each remittance recipient

EC: \${Remit17} = '1'

Remit18a	Who is \${current_recipient}?	SELECT_ONE
		1. a parent 2. a sibling 3. your spouse 4. your child 5. Other family member: aunt, uncle, cousin, niece, nephew, or any other type of relative 6. a friend 96. Other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer
Remit18a_ - specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit18a} = '96'	TEXT
		<hr/> <hr/> Write Response
Remit18b	Does \${current_recipient} belong to your current house- hold?	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No
Remit19a	In which country does \${current_recipient} live? EC: \${Remit18b} = '2'	SELECT_ONE
		1. \${origincountry} 2. Zambia 3. Other country: specify 4. Stateless
Remit19a_ - specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit19a} = '3'	SELECT_ONE
		1. Country Options Filter: filter != '1'
Remit19b	Where was \${current_recipient} living when you sent her/him aid? EC: \${Remit18b} = '1'	SELECT_ONE
		1. \${origincountry} 2. Zambia 3. Other country: specify 4. Stateless
Remit19b_ - specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit19b} = '3'	SELECT_ONE
		1. Country Options Filter: filter != '1'
Remit23	Please think about last time your household sent aid to \${current_recipient} in the past 12 months. Last time your household sent aid to \${current_recipient}, was it in the form of money, good or both? EC: \${Remit17}=1	SELECT_ONE
		1. money 2. goods 3. money and goods 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer
Remit24	To the best of your knowledge, last time your house- hold sent money to \${current_recipient}, which channel was used, a bank [like Ecobank, Zambia National Com- mercial bank, First National Bank of Zambia], a private transfer company [like MoneyGram or Western Union], a mobile money platform [like Zamtel, Airtel Money and MTN Money (MoMo), Kazang, SpeedPay, Zoono and Mukuru], by mail, through a family member or friend travelling to the receiver s location, or any other chan- nel ? EC: \${Remit23} = '1' or \${Remit23} = '3'	SELECT_ONE
		1. bank like [Ecobank, Zambia National Commercial bank, First National Bank of Zambia] 2. private transfer company like [MoneyGram or Western Union] 3. a mobile money platform like [Zamtel, Airtel Money and MTN Money (MoMo), Kazang, SpeedPay, Zoono and Mukuru] 4. by mail 5. through a family member or friend 96. other: specify 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer.
Remit24_ - specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Remit24} = '96'	TEXT
		<hr/> <hr/> Write Response

Remit26	<p>To the best of your knowledge, last time your household sent \${Remit23_label} to \${current_recipient} did you or any member of your household pay something to send the \${Remit23_label}?</p> <p>EC: \${Remit24} != '1'and \${Remit24} != '2'and \${Remit24} != '3'and \${Remit24} != '98'and \${Remit24} != '99'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer</p>
Remit27	<p>To the best of your knowledge, what percentage of the value sent does the payment you or any member of your household made represent? Is it less than 5%, between 5 and 10%, between 10 and 20% or more than 20%?</p> <p>EC: \${Remit26} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. less than 5% 2. between 5 and 10% 3. between 10 and 20% 4. more than 20% 98. I don t know 99. refuse to answer</p>

3.13 Access to Information

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

access_to_information_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: We will now ask you a few questions on new technologies and where you look for information.		
IA01	Do you yourself have your own mobile phone?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: Not needed
IA01_1	Does the mobile phone you own have an active SIM card? An active SIM card is a card that has been used in the past three months. EC: (\${master} =1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${IA01} ='1')	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 3. volunteered response: Not needed
note_IA07		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Now let us talk about Internet use. People use the internet for social networks such as [Facebook], or to talk to other people using chat apps such as [Messenger], or to search for information on websites such as [Google]. Internet can be accessed either on the phone, a computer, or a tablet computer.		
IA07	Have you used the Internet in the past 30 days? <i>Interviewer: Probe by mentioning that we are talking about LAN/WIFI connection.</i>	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
IA07_1	How about in the past 3 months? Have you used the Internet in the past 3 months? EC: \${IA07} ='2'	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
IA08	What device did you use most of the time to access the Internet? A smartphone or mobile phone, a tablet, a computer or any other device? <i>Interviewer: Probe for up to 3 responses.</i> EC: \${IA07_1} ='1'or \${IA07} ='1' Constraint: count-selected(.) <=3 Mes: YOU CAN ONLY SELECT UP TO 3 RESPONSES. PLEASE CHECK.	SELECT_ONE 1. Smartphone or mobile phone 2. Tablet 3. Computer 96. Other, specify
IA08_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${IA08}, '96')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
IA09	Where did you use the internet in \${IA07_calc}? EC: \${IA07} ='1'or \${IA07_1} ='1'	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. At home B. At work/workplace C. In school (applicable only to students) D. In another person s home, such as friends, relatives, neighbors E. Facilities or shops that provide access to internet, such as computer or internet shops. F. Facilities in the community that provide free access to the internet, such as community centers or government offices, or public WiFi hotspots. G. While commuting, in transport or walking, that is, moving between places, commuting or on the street OT. Other locations, please specify
IA09_specify	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${IA09}, 'OT')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
IA09_1	How often did you use the Internet during \${IA07_calc}? <i>Interviewer: If respondent say every day, please probe to distinguish between 1,2 and 3 options</i> EC: \${IA07} ='1'or \${IA07_1} ='1'	SELECT_ONE 1. Most of the day 2. Several times a day 3. Once a day 4. At least once a week but not every day 5. At least once a month 6. LESS than once a month 98. Don t know 99. Refuse to answer

IA10	<p>In the past (30 days/3 months), what did you usually use internet for?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all the apply</i></p> <p>EC: \${IA07} ='1'or \${IA07_1} ='1'</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. Using social network, such as [Facebook, etc.]</p> <p>B. Using instant messaging or making video calls using chat apps, such as [Messenger, WhatsApp, Line, Viber, etc.]</p> <p>C. Watching images, videos, or movies</p> <p>D. Listening to music</p> <p>E. Playing online games</p> <p>F. Using email, whether sending or receiving</p> <p>G. Looking for a job or sending/submitting a job application</p> <p>H. Online education (formal)</p> <p>I. Online education (informal)</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
IA10_specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected(\${IA10}, 'OT')</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>

3.14 Feel safe walking alone

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

FS01_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Let s talk about your safety in Zambia		
FS01	How safe do you feel walking alone in your area after dark? Very safe, fairly safe, bit unsafe, very unsafe?	SELECT_ONE
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Very safe 2. Fairly safe 3. Bit unsafe 4. Very unsafe 5. Volunteered response: I never walk alone at night 98. Don't know 	
FS02	What is the main reason why you are not walking alone in your area, is it because it is inappropriate in your culture to walk alone, because you are afraid to walk alone or something else?	SELECT_ONE
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inappropriate in my culture 2. I am afraid to walk alone 3. Something else 	
	EC: \${FS01} ='5'	

3.15 Access to Justice

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

access_to_justice_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: In everyday life, people can have disputes with other people that would need the involvement of another person or organization to be resolved.</p> <p>I would like to discuss with you whether you have personally had any dispute in the past two years while living in Zambia.</p> <p>Please do not include situations where you represented or helped somebody else.</p>		
Justice01	<p>In the past two years while living in Zambia, have you had any disputes?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If the respondent has lived in (host country) less than two years, focus on the period of time she/he has been in (host country).</i></p>	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p> <p>SELECT_ONE</p>
Justice02	<p>What was the dispute about?</p> <p>If you had several disputes in the past two years while living in Zambia, tell me about all of them.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: \${Justice01} = '1'</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. land</p> <p>B. housing</p> <p>C. family issues and relationship break ups</p> <p>D. neighborhood disputes</p> <p>E. injury or illness caused by an accident at work, working conditions</p> <p>F. injury or illness caused by wrong medical treatment or negligence</p> <p>G. debt and creditors</p> <p>H. community services</p> <p>I. employment or labour</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>
Justice02_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Justice02}, 'OT')</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>
access_to_justice_introduction2		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: Let s now focus on the most recent dispute you had while living in Zambia</p> <p>EC: \${Justice01} = '1'</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If only one dispute experienced, focus on that one.</i></p>		
Justice03	<p>Which of the disputes you mentioned was the most recent?</p> <p>EC: \${Justice01} = '1'</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>A. land</p> <p>B. housing</p> <p>C. family issues and relationship break ups</p> <p>D. neighborhood disputes</p> <p>E. injury or illness caused by an accident at work, working conditions</p> <p>F. injury or illness caused by wrong medical treatment or negligence</p> <p>G. debt and creditors</p> <p>H. community services</p> <p>I. employment or labour</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p>Options Filter: selected(\${Justice02}, name)</p>
Justice04	<p>Who did you have this dispute with? A national from Zambia, a refugee from the same country of origin, a refugee from another country, or someone else?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i></p> <p>EC: \${Justice01} = '1'</p> <p>Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK') or selected(., 'RF')))</p> <p>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK.</p>	<p>SELECT_MULTIPLE</p> <p>A. a national from Zambia</p> <p>A. a national from Zambia</p> <p>B. a refugee from the same country of origin</p> <p>C. a refugee from another country</p> <p>D. a refugee</p> <p>DK. Don t know</p> <p>DK. Don t know</p> <p>OT. Other : specify</p> <p>OT. Other : specify</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p> <p>Options Filter: filter=\${just04_choice}</p>
Justice04_-specify	<p>If other, please specify</p> <p>EC: selected(\${Justice04}, 'OT')</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>

3.15.1 Dispute Resolution

EC: \${Justice01} = '1'

NOTE: Did any of the following things happen while you were dealing with this dispute?

Please note that when I say 'you' here, I mean you or somebody acting on your behalf. And when I say 'other party', I mean the other party involved in the dispute.

Justice07a	a. You communicated with the other party.	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice07b	b. You or the other party made a claim to, or made use of, a court/tribunal	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice07c	c. You or the other party made a claim to, or made use of, an [Indigenous/ customary] dispute resolution process such as [INSERT examples]	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice07d	d. The problem was reported to the police or other prosecution authority	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice07e	e. You or the other party asked for the intervention of another state authority such as [INSERT examples]	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice07f	f. You or the other party asked for the intervention of a religious authority	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice07g	g. You or the other party asked for the intervention of a community leader such as the headman	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice07h	h. You participated in formal mediation, conciliation or arbitration [INSERT examples]	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice07i	i. There was no negotiation or third party involvement	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice09	Is the dispute resolved, ongoing or does it persists, but all parties have given up efforts to resolve it? <i>Interviewer: PROBE</i> EC: \${Justice01} = '1'	1. problem resolved 2. ongoing 3. problem persists, but all parties have given up efforts to resolve it. 4. Volunteered response: too early to say 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
Justice10	How did the dispute ultimately end? EC: \${Justice09} = '1'	1. a court/tribunal judgment 10. the problem sorting itself out 2. a decision or intervention by another formal authority such as [INSERT example] 3. a decision or intervention by a community leader 4. a decision or intervention by a religious leader 5. mediation, conciliation or arbitration 6. agreement between you and the other party 7. the other party independently doing what you wanted 8. you independently doing what the other party wanted Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B	SELECT_ONE
Justice10_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${Justice10} = '96'	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 1.2em; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 1.2em; width: 100%;"></div> Write Response	TEXT

3.16 Attitudes towards others

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

EC: \${Intro_07} = '3'

AC01

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Now, I would like to ask you some questions about refugees people who were forced to flee their country. Please tell me whether you, personally, think each of the following is a good thing or a bad thing:

AC01_label		1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC01_1	Refugees living in your city or area	1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC01_2	Refugees working side by side with Zambia nationals.	1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC01_3	Refugees becoming your neighbours.	1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC01_4	Would you say it is a good thing or a bad thing Your children or your future children having close friends who are refugees.	1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC01_5	A refugee marrying one of your close relatives.	1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC01_6	A refugee adapting local culture	1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC02	Do you think refugees make this country a better place to live, worse place to live, or they make no effect?	1. Better place 2. Worse place 3. Make no effect 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC03	Do you, personally, know any refugees living in your country?	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
AC04	Thinking about refugees, would you think that all of them, more than half of them, less than half of them, none of them consider Zambia nationals trustworthy?	1. All of them 2. More than half of them 3. Half 4. Less than half of them 5. None 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC05	Thinking about refugees, would you think that all of them, more than half of them, less than half of them, none of them would feel comfortable having a national of Zambia as neighbor?	1. All of them 2. More than half of them 3. Half 4. Less than half of them 5. None 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE

EC: \${Intro_07} = '1' or \${Intro_07} = '2'

AC06

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Now, I would like to ask you some questions about Zambia nationals. Please tell me whether you, personally, think each of the following is a good thing or a bad thing:

AC06_label		1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC06_1	Zambia nationals living in your city or area EC: ({Intro_07} = '1' or {Intro_07} = '2') and ({Intro_08} = '2' or {Intro_08_current} = '2')	1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC06_2	Zambia nationals living next to your refugee camps EC: ({Intro_07} = '1' or {Intro_07} = '2') and {Intro_08} = '1'	1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC06_3	Zambia nationals working side by side with refugees	1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC06_4	Would you say it is a good thing or a bad thing Zambia nationals becoming your neighbours	1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC06_5	Your children or your future children having close friends who are Zambia nationals	1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AC06_6	A Zambia nationals marrying one of your close relatives	1. A good thing 2. A bad thing 3. Volunteered response: It depends 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE

3.17 Discrimination

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

DI01

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: In the past 12 month, in your daytoday life in Zambia , how often do any of the following things happen to you? Would you say almost every day, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, less than once a year or never?

DI01_02	You are treated with less respect than other people are.	<div>1. Almost everyday</div> <div>2. At least once a week</div> <div>3. A few times a month</div> <div>4. A few times a year</div> <div>5. Once a year</div> <div>6. Never</div> <div>7. Volunteered response: I don't know</div>	SELECT_ONE
DI01_03	You receive poorer service than other people at restaurants or stores.	<div>1. Almost everyday</div> <div>2. At least once a week</div> <div>3. A few times a month</div> <div>4. A few times a year</div> <div>5. Once a year</div> <div>6. Never</div> <div>7. Volunteered response: I don't know</div>	SELECT_ONE
DI01_09	You are threatened or harassed.	<div>1. Almost everyday</div> <div>2. At least once a week</div> <div>3. A few times a month</div> <div>4. A few times a year</div> <div>5. Once a year</div> <div>6. Never</div> <div>7. Volunteered response: I don't know</div>	SELECT_ONE
DI01_05	How often did the following happen almost every day, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, less than once a year or never? People act as if they are afraid of you.	<div>1. Almost everyday</div> <div>2. At least once a week</div> <div>3. A few times a month</div> <div>4. A few times a year</div> <div>5. Once a year</div> <div>6. Never</div> <div>7. Volunteered response: I don't know</div>	SELECT_ONE
DI01_07	People act as if they re better than you are.	<div>1. Almost everyday</div> <div>2. At least once a week</div> <div>3. A few times a month</div> <div>4. A few times a year</div> <div>5. Once a year</div> <div>6. Never</div> <div>7. Volunteered response: I don't know</div>	SELECT_ONE
DI01_06	People act as if they think you are dishonest.	<div>1. Almost everyday</div> <div>2. At least once a week</div> <div>3. A few times a month</div> <div>4. A few times a year</div> <div>5. Once a year</div> <div>6. Never</div> <div>7. Volunteered response: I don't know</div>	SELECT_ONE
DI01_08	How often did the following happen almost every day, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, less than once a year or never? You are called names or insulted.	<div>1. Almost everyday</div> <div>2. At least once a week</div> <div>3. A few times a month</div> <div>4. A few times a year</div> <div>5. Once a year</div> <div>6. Never</div> <div>7. Volunteered response: I don't know</div>	SELECT_ONE

DI01_01	You are treated with less politeness than other people are.	SELECT_ONE 1. Almost everyday 2. At least once a week 3. A few times a month 4. A few times a year 5. Once a year 6. Never 7. Volunteered response: I don't know
DI01_04	People act as if they think you are not smart.	SELECT_ONE 1. Almost everyday 2. At least once a week 3. A few times a month 4. A few times a year 5. Once a year 6. Never 7. Volunteered response: I don't know
DI02	What do you think are the main reasons for these experiences in Zambia? <i>Interviewer: Mark up to 3</i> <i>EC: See appendix A</i> Constraint: (not(count-selected(.) > 1 and selected(., 'DK')) and count-selected(.) <=3) <i>Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK</i>	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. Your Gender/sex AA. Your Weight AB. Your shade of skin color AC. Other aspects of your physical appearance AD. Your political opinion AE. You being a member of political party or trade union B. Your Age, i.e. you are too young or too old C. Your Education D. Your marital status Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B

3.18 Victimization

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} = 1

VW00_1	Observation question 1: Is there anyone else present other than you and the respondent? <i>Interviewer: This is an observation question that you have to respond to.</i>	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
VW00_2	Observation question 2: Who else is present? <i>Interviewer: This is an observation question that you have to respond to.</i> EC: \${VW00_1} = 1	0. non HH member(s) 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_MULTIPLE

3.18.1 Knowledge of GVB Services

AS01	STATIC TEXT NOTE NOTE: I will now ask you a few questions about genderbased violence in your community. This refers to all types of violence against women and girls as well as against men and boys. Do you know if any of the following services are available in your area for people who experienced genderbased violence?		
AS01_1	Health services EC: \${randomVIC12} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS01_2	Professional psychological services EC: \${randomVIC12} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS01_3a	Safety services as safe shelters EC: \${randomVIC12} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS01_3b	Security services, for example police EC: \${randomVIC12} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS01_4	Legal assistance EC: \${randomVIC12} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
g2_AS01_3b	Security services, for example police EC: \${randomVIC12} != '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
g2_AS01_4	Legal assistance EC: \${randomVIC12} != '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
g2_AS01_1	Health services EC: \${randomVIC12} != '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
g2_AS01_2	Professional psychological services EC: \${randomVIC12} != '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
g2_AS01_3a	Safety services as safe shelters EC: \${randomVIC12} != '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS01_5	Any other services that you may be aware of? Specify	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS01_5_-specify	If other, please specify EC: \${AS01_5} = '1'	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div> </div>	TEXT
AS02	STATIC TEXT NOTE		

NOTE: Suppose someone in your community is subject to genderbased violence and asks for your help, would you be able to tell this person how he/she can reach ?

EC: ({AS01_1} = '1' or {AS01_2} = '1' or {AS01_3a} = '1' or {AS01_3b} = '1' or {AS01_4} = '1' or {AS01_5} = '1' or {g2_AS01_1} = '1' or {g2_AS01_2} = '1' or {g2_AS01_3a} = '1' or {g2_AS01_3b} = '1' or {g2_AS01_4} = '1')

AS02_1	Health services EC: {AS01_1} = '1' or {g2_AS01_1} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS02_2	Professional psychological services EC: {AS01_2} = '1' or {g2_AS01_2} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS02_3a	Safety services as safe shelters EC: {AS01_3a} = '1' or {g2_AS01_3a} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS02_3b	Security services, for example police EC: {AS01_3b} = '1' or {g2_AS01_3b} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS02_4	Legal assistance EC: {AS01_4} = '1' or {g2_AS01_4} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS02_5	Any other services that you may be able to tell how to reach it? Specify EC: {AS01_5} = '1'	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
AS02_5_-specify	If other, please specify EC: {AS02_5} = '1'	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT

3.18.2 Child Discipline

AS04_introduction		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: Now I want to ask you a few questions about children under 18 years old.			
AS04	If something happens to children, for example, children get injured or beaten, lose their family members, do you know if there are any services that are available in this area to help these children?	<div>1. Yes</div> <div>2. No</div> <div>98. Don't know</div>	SELECT_ONE
AS05	What kind of services? <i>Interviewer: Probe for up to 5 services</i> EC: \${AS04} ='1'	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
CD01		STATIC TEXT NOTE	
NOTE: When we want to teach children to behave, we, adults, use different approaches. Please tell me if you think the following approaches are justified or not if a child misbehave.			
CD01_label		<div>1. Justified</div> <div>2. Not justified</div> <div>98. Don't know</div> <div>99. Refused</div>	SELECT_ONE
CD01_1	Forbid something a child likes EC: \${randomVIC8} ='1'	<div>1. Justified</div> <div>2. Not justified</div> <div>98. Don't know</div> <div>99. Refused</div>	SELECT_ONE
CD01_2	Do not allow a child to leave the house. EC: \${randomVIC8} ='1'	<div>1. Justified</div> <div>2. Not justified</div> <div>98. Don't know</div> <div>99. Refused</div>	SELECT_ONE

CD01_3	Explain why child s behaviour was wrong. EC: \${randomVIC8} ='1'	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_4	Shake a child EC: \${randomVIC8} ='1'	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_5	Shout, yell at or scream at a child. EC: \${randomVIC8} ='1'	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_6	Distract the child with something EC: \${randomVIC8} ='1'	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_7	Spank, hit or slap a child on the bottom with bare hand. EC: \${randomVIC8} ='1'	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_8	Hit a child on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with something like a belt, hairbrush, stick or other hard object. EC: \${randomVIC8} ='1'	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_9	Call a child dumb, lazy or another name like that. EC: \${randomVIC8} ='1'	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_10	Hit or slap a child on the face, head or ears. EC: \${randomVIC8} ='1'	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_11	Hit or slap a child on the hand, arm, or leg. EC: \${randomVIC8} ='1'	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
CD01_12	Beat a child up, that is hit a child over and over as hard as one could. EC: \${randomVIC8} ='1'	1. Justified 2. Not justified 98. Don't know 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE

3.19 Mental Health

EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

note_mh

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: Now I am going to ask you some questions about how you have been feeling.
Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems? Not at all, several days, more than half of the days, nearly every day?

MH01_-1Choices	Choices	0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
MH01_1	Little interest or pleasure in doing things	0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
MH01_2	Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless	0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
MH01_3	Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much	0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
MH01_4	How often have you been bothered by Feeling tired or having little energy	0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
MH01_5	Poor appetite or overeating	0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
MH01_6	Feeling bad about yourself or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down	0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
MH01_7	How often have you been bothered by Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper, watching television, or listening to radio.	0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
MH01_8	Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed. Or the opposite being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual <i>Interviewer: clarify if reference to inability to speak language</i>	0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE
MH01_9	Thoughts that you would be better off dead, or of hurting yourself in some way	0. Not at all 1. Several Days 2. More than half the days 3. Nearly every day 99. Refused	SELECT_ONE

MH02	<p>How difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, taking care of things at home or get along with other people? Not difficult at all, somewhat difficult, very difficult, or extremely difficult?</p> <p>EC: ({MH01_1} = 1 or {MH01_1} = 2 or {MH01_1} = 3) or ({MH01_2} = 1 or {MH01_2} = 2 or {MH01_2} = 3) or ({MH01_3} = 1 or {MH01_3} = 2 or {MH01_3} = 3) or ({MH01_4} = 1 or {MH01_3} = 2 or {MH01_3} = 3) or ({MH01_5} = 1 or {MH01_5} = 2 or {MH01_5} = 3) or ({MH01_6} = 1 or {MH01_6} = 2 or {MH01_6} = 3) or ({MH01_7} = 1 or {MH01_7} = 2 or {MH01_7} = 3) or ({MH01_8} = 1 or {MH01_8} = 2 or {MH01_8} = 3)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>0. Not difficult at all 1. Somewhat difficult 2. Very Difficult 3. Extremely difficult 4. Refused to answer</p>
------	--	--

3.20 Random Adult Conclusion

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${womanbavail} >=1 and \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

telAdultSelectedavailable	Is there a phone number where I can reach you? EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
telAdultSelected	Could you please give me the telephone number of adult selected: \${unem_sampled} <i>Interviewer: If no telephone number is provided, please enter 9999</i> EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1 and \${telAdultSelectedavailable} = 1	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
OBS_01_RA	Was anyone else present during the interview other than you and the respondent? EC: \${Adultinterviewctd} =1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
OBS_02_RA	Who else was present? EC: \${OBS_01_RA} = 1	0. non HH member(s) 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_MULTIPLE
OBS_03_RA	Did any of the present individuals interfere during the interview? For instance, the individual responded to some questions on behalf of the respondent and/or commented on the respondent's answers and/or gave instructions on how to respond. EC: \${OBS_01_RA} = 1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
endRAstartcaregiver NOTE: **You have now finished the questionnaire for the Random Respondent. Press next to begin the questionnaire for the Randomly selected woman.**			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Enumerator3	Is the same enumerator continuing the interview?	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Enumerator3name	Select the enumerator EC: \${Enumerator3} = 2	1. Select Enumerator	SELECT_ONE

Section 4:

Randomly Selected Woman Questionnaire

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${womanbavail} >=1 and \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

4.1 Random Woman Introduction

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${womanbavail} >=1 and \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

WomanAvail	Is \${rdwoman1} available?	1. Interview 11. Refused to be interviewed - soft 12. Short term unavailable 21. Refused to be interviewed - hard 23. Long-term away, non-contact 24. Mental or physical incapacity to respond 25. Language barrier 43. Non-eligible - respondent below 15y 51. Break off - refusal	SELECT_ONE
------------	----------------------------	---	------------

4.1.1 Visit Tracking

EC: \${WomanAvail} = 11 or \${WomanAvail} = 12

gpWomanNote1	STATIC TEXT NOTE NOTE: Please track here the number of visits and outcome of visits with the attempt of interviewing \${rdwoman}. If the outcome of visit 1 is continued unavailability of the respondent, select accordingly, save the form and navigate to the next module, if applicable. When returning for visit 2, navigate back to this table and record the outcome of visit 2. If the outcome of visit 2 is continued unavailability of the respondent, select accordingly, save the form and navigate to the next module, if applicable. If the respondent remains unavailable after 3 visits, select accordingly. Another random draw will then be triggered.		
gpWom-anAvailOp-tion1		1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available	SELECT_ONE
wvisit1	Visit 1	1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available	SELECT_ONE
wvisit2	Visit 2	1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available	SELECT_ONE
wvisit3	Visit 3	1. Person is now available - ready to proceed 2. Person is still not available	SELECT_ONE
womanbrith	STATIC TEXT NOTE NOTE: The woman with child to be interviewed for this section is: \${rdwoman} EC: \${womansection}=1		

4.1.2 Consent

consent_formRW	STATIC TEXT NOTE NOTE: **Personal and Project introduction** Hi my name is . and I work for MATT Research Services on a survey of the United Nations Refugee Agency UNHCR. The UNHCR is implementing a global survey aimed at collecting information on the everyday lives and living conditions of refugees, asylum seekers, and the communities where they live in Zambia , and in other countries in the world. **Participation in The Forced Displacement Survey and data protection** Your household and you have been **randomly** selected to participate to this survey, so I would like to ask your consent to be interviewed. The interview will be carried out in a private space to respect your right to **privacy**, your responses will be recorded in an **anonymous** way on the tablet and the information you will provide is **confidential** and will not be shared with anyone. You are **free to choose** to participate to the survey; please be aware that you **will not receive any benefit** if you agree to participate, **nor you will be penalized** if you decide not to participate. Some of the questions may recall painful memories of past events, and so they may cause some stress or discomfort. Please let us know if you don t want to respond to this kind of questions, and we will move to the next. The role of MATT Research Services enumerator is ONLY to gather information, and they are not able to provide aid For questions about available services for refugees and hosts and other information, you may contact the UNHCR hotline: 0977425242 EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${womansection}=1		
consent_RW	Did you obtain consent to conduct the interview? EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${womansection}=1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE

4.2 Maternal and Newborn Health

EC: \${womansection}=1

4.2.1 Last Pregnancy and Birth Attendance

EC: \${HH_27_W}=1

notenb1		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Let s talk about your health in general first and then about your latest pregnancy.		
BA1	How is your health in general, would you say it is very good, good, neither good nor bad, bad, or very bad?	SELECT_ONE 1. Very bad 2. Bad 3. Neither good nor bad 4. Good 5. Very good
BA4	Did you see anyone for a followup visit during your last pregnancy?	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No
BA5	Was the followup visit with a health profesionnal in Zambia, some other country, or both? EC: (\${BA4} = 1 and (\${Intro_07} = 1 or \${Intro_07} = 2)) or (\${BA4}=1 and \${ID_VAR_Woman}= 4)	SELECT_ONE 1. Zambia 2. Other country 3. Both
BA6	Whom did you see? EC: \${BA4} = 1	SELECT_ONE A. DOCTOR B. NURSE C. MIDWIFE D. TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT F. COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER OT. OTHER (specify)
BA6_other	If other, please specify EC: \${BA6} = 'OT'	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
BA6_1	Overall during your pregnancy, how many times did you have a followup visit with a health profesional? EC: \${BA4} = 1 Constraint: . >=0 and .<=15 Mes: Number of antenatal care seems too high. Please check	INTEGER _____ Integer
BA6_2	Did you have any difficulties to get this care? EC: \${master} != 1 and \${BA4} = 1	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3
BA6_3	What were the difficulties? Interviewer: Mark all that apply EC: \${master} != 1 and \${BA6_2} = 1 Constraint: not((selected(.,'DK') or selected(.,'RF')) and count-selected(>1) Mes: The combination of answers you have chosen is not possible. Please check	SELECT_MULTIPLE A. Didn t know where to go B. Long wait C. Staff was rude D. Couldn t afford user fees (wasn t free) DK. Don't know E. Too far / Transport issues F. Couldn t get time off work / Caring for other children G. Due to COVID-19, please specify H. Unable to speak the local languages or to communicate with service providers Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
BA6_3_other	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${BA6_3},'OT')	TEXT _____ _____ Write Response
BA7	Did you give birth in Zambia or some other country?	SELECT_ONE 1. In host country 2. In another country

BA8	Where did you give birth to your child?	1. RESPONDENT S HOME 2. OTHER HOME 3. HOSPITAL 4. CLINIC /HEALTH CENTRE 5. HEALTH POST 6. MATERNITY HOME 96. OTHER, SPECIFY	SELECT_ONE
ba8_other	If other, please specify EC: \${BA8} = 96	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
BA9	To the best of your knowledge, Who ran this place? The government, the community, a nongovernmental organization/NGO, a religious or faithbased private organization, a nonreligious private organization or an international organization? EC: \${master} != 1 and \${BA8} != '1' and \${BA8} != '2'	1. Government 2. Community 3. A religious or faith-based private organization 4. NGO / International organization 5. A non-religious private organization 6. Other, specify 96. Don t know	SELECT_ONE
ba9_other	If other, please specify EC: \${BA9} = 96	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
BA10	Who assisted you with the delivery?	A. DOCTOR B. NURSE / MIDWIFE C. TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT D. COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER E. RELATIVE / FRIEND F. NO ONE X. OTHER (specify)	SELECT_ONE
ba10_other	If other, please specify... EC: \${BA10} = 'X'	_____ _____ Write Response	TEXT
BA11	Did you ever breastfeed this child? EC: \${master} != 1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
BA12	How long after birth did you breastfed the child for the first time? <i>Interviewer: If less than 1 hour, record 0 hours. If less than 24 hours, record hours. Otherwise, record days. If Vol Response 'I had no milk' enter 97 both in Hours and Minutes If Don t know enter 98 both in Hours and Days</i> EC: \${BA11} = 1	0. IMMEDIATELY 1. HOURS 2. DAYS 97. Vol. resp. Child died before I could breastfeed 98. DK / DON T REMEMBER 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
BA_12_hours	How many hours EC: \${BA12} = 1 Constraint: . >=0 and .<=23 Mes: NUMBER OF HOURS SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 23. PLEASE CHECK	_____ Decimal	DECIMAL
BA_12_days	How many days EC: \${BA12} = 2 and \${BA_12_hours} = " Constraint: . >=0 and .<=90 Mes: NUMBER OF DAYS SEEMS TOO HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	_____ Decimal	DECIMAL
BA13	In the first three days after delivery, was your child given anything to drink other than breast milk? EC: \${BA11} = 1	1. Yes 2. No 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE

BA14	What was your child given to drink? EC: \${BA13} = 1	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> A. MILK (OTHER THAN BREAST MILK) B. PLAIN WATER C. SUGAR OR GLUCOSE WATER D. GRIPE WATER E. SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION F. FRUIT JUICE G. INFANT FORMULA H. TEA / INFUSIONS / TRADITIONAL HERBAL PREPARATIONS I. HONEY Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
ba14_other	If other, please specify EC: \${BA14} = 'OT'	<div>TEXT</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>Write Response</div>
BA15	Approximately, for how long did you exclusively breastfed the child without giving him/her any other food or liquid such as water or juice. EC: \${BA11} = 1	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> 1. DAYS 2. WEEKS 3. MONTHS 4. YEARS 98. DON'T KNOW 99. Refuse to answer
BA15_specification	Kindly specify the number of \${ba15_other_lbl} EC: \${BA15} = 1 or \${BA15} = 2 or \${BA15} = 3 or \${BA15} = 4 Constraint: if(\${BA15} = '1', (. >= 0 and . < 365), if(\${BA15} = '2', (. >= 0 and . < 52), if(\${BA15} = '3', (. >= 0 and . < 12), (. >= 0 and . < 2))))) Mes: THIS AMOUNT OF TIME SEEMS TO HIGH, PLEASE CHECK	<div>DECIMAL</div> <div> <div>Decimal</div> </div>
BA16	Did you or anyone in your household have to pay for the delivery? EC: \${master} != 1 and (\${BA10} != 'E' and \${BA10} != 'F')	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don t remember 97. Not Applicable 98. Don t know Options Filter: hst=14
BA16a	In the first 6 weeks after the delivery, approximately how many times did you and the baby have a followup visit with a health professional? Please do not include visits for vaccinations or birth certificate pickup. Interviewer: If Don't know, enter '98', if Refuse to answer, enter '99' Constraint: (. >=0 and .<=12) or . =98 or . =99 Mes: Number of postnatal care seems too high. Please check	<div>INTEGER</div> <div> <div>Integer</div> </div>
BA17	Was the child issued with a birth certificate?	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> 1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: scui=3
BA18	What were the reasons why the child was not issued with a birth certificate? Interviewer: Mark all that apply EC: \${BA17} = 2 Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'DK'))) Mes: THE COMBINATION OF ANSWERS YOU HAVE CHOSEN IS NOT POSSIBLE. PLEASE CHECK	<div>SELECT_MULTIPLE</div> A. Hospital refused B. Did not deliver in health facility C. Too costly D. Distance DK. Don t know E. Lack of knowledge of the procedure OT. Other, specify
ba18_other	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${BA18}, 'OT')	<div>TEXT</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>Write Response</div>

4.2.2 Family Planning

EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or \${master} !=1

notefp		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: I would like to talk with you about another subject: family planning		
CP1	Are you pregnant now?	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes, currently pregnant 2. No 98. Don't know/not sure
CP2	Couples use various ways or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant. Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant? EC: \${CP1} !=1	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer Options Filter: hst=2
CP3	Have you ever done something or used any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant? EC: \${CP2} != 1 or \${CP1} = 1	SELECT_ONE
		1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer
CP4	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy? EC: \${CP2} = 1 Constraint: not(count-selected(.) > 1 and (selected(., 'RF')) and count-selected(.)<=13 Mes: The combination of answers you have chosen is not possible. Please check	SELECT_MULTIPLE
		A. FEMALE STERILIZATION B. MALE STERILIZATION C. IUD D. INJECTABLES E. IMPLANTS F. PILL G. MALE CONDOM H. FEMALE CONDOM I. DIAPHRAGM Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
CP4_other	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${CP4},'OT')	TEXT
		_____ _____ Write Response

4.3 Random Woman Conclusion

OBS_01_RW	Was anyone else present during the interview other than you and the respondent? EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${consent_RW} = 1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
OBS_02_RW	Who else was present? EC: \${OBS_01_RW} = 1	0. non HH member(s) 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_MULTIPLE
OBS_03_RW	Did any of the present individuals interfere during the interview? For instance, the individual responded to some questions on behalf of the respondent and/or commented on the respondent's answers and/or gave instructions on how to respond. EC: \${OBS_01_RW} = 1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
endRWstartCR NOTE: **You have now finished the questionnaire for the Random Woman. Press next to begin the questionnaire for the Randomly selected caregiver.** EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${childlss5years} >=1			STATIC TEXT NOTE
Enumerator4	Is the same enumerator continuing the interview? EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${childlss5years} >=1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
Enumera- tor4name	Select the enumerator EC: \${Enumerator4} = 2	1. Select Enumerator	SELECT_ONE

Section 5:

Randomly Selected Child (Caregiver) Questionnaire

EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${childlss5years} >=1 and \${Adultinterviewctd} =1

5.1 Child Selection and Availability

Repeat for each child (up to 5 children or until eligible and available child identified)

caregiver1		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: The caregiver to answer to be below section is: \${caregiver_sampled} about \${childname}, ID: \${selected_child}		
caregiver_mostknow1	<p>**THIS PERSON IS YOUNGER THAN 15** Please identify the most knowledgeable household member to respond to the questions on \${childname}.</p> <p>EC: \${age_caregiver1} <= 15 or \${age_caregiver1_months} <180</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>0. Most knowledgeable member NOT identified</p> <p>1. Select HH member</p> <p>Options Filter: selected(\${m15nAbove}, hhposi) or hhposi = 0</p>
available_1	<p>Select the availability code for \${car_respondent1} about \${childname}</p> <p>EC: \${caregiver_mostknow1} = or (\${caregiver_mostknow1} != and \${caregiver_mostknow1} != 0)</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Interview</p> <p>11. Refused to be interviewed - soft</p> <p>12. Short term unavailable</p> <p>21. Refused to be interviewed - hard</p> <p>23. Long-term away, non-contact</p> <p>24. Mental or physical incapacity to respond</p> <p>25. Language barrier</p> <p>43. Not eligible, caregiver below 15. No other respondent available</p> <p>51. Break off - refusal</p> <p>Options Filter: filter=1</p>
available_1_1	<p>Select the availability code</p> <p>Interviewer: The disposition code has been autofilled, please proceed</p> <p>EC: \${caregiver_mostknow1} = 0</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Interview</p> <p>11. Refused to be interviewed - soft</p> <p>12. Short term unavailable</p> <p>21. Refused to be interviewed - hard</p> <p>23. Long-term away, non-contact</p> <p>24. Mental or physical incapacity to respond</p> <p>25. Language barrier</p> <p>43. Not eligible, caregiver below 15. No other respondent available</p> <p>51. Break off - refusal</p>

5.1.1 Consent

consent_formCG		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: **Personal and Project introduction**</p> <p>Hi my name is . and I work for MATT Research Services and am conducting a survey for the United Nations Refugee Agency UNHCR. The UNHCR is implementing a global survey aimed at collecting information on the everyday lives and living conditions of refugees, asylum seekers, and the communities where they live in Zambia , and in other countries in the world.</p> <p>**Participation in The Forced Displacement Survey and data protection**</p> <p>Your household and you have been **randomly** selected to participate to this survey, so I would like to ask your consent to be interviewed.</p> <p>The interview will be carried out in a private space to respect your right to **privacy**, your responses will be recorded in an **anonymous** way on the tablet and the information you will provide is **confidential** and will not be shared with anyone. You are **free to choose** to participate to the survey; please be aware that you **will not receive any benefit** if you agree to participate, **nor you will be penalized** if you decide not to participate.</p> <p>In particular, you have been identified because you are the caregiver of the selected child. We will ask you some questions on the health and vaccination status of the child, and also your permission to measure his/her height and weight.</p> <p>The role of MATT Research Services enumerator is ONLY to gather information, and they are not able to provide aid</p> <p>For questions about available services for refugees and hosts and other information, you may contact the UNHCR hotline: 0977425242</p> <p>EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${caregiver_mostknow1} = or (\${caregiver_mostknow1} != and \${caregiver_mostknow1} != 0)) and \${available_1} = 1</p>		
consent_CG1	<p>Did you obtain consent to conduct the interview?</p> <p>EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and (\${caregiver_mostknow1} = or (\${caregiver_mostknow1} != and \${caregiver_mostknow1} != 0)) and \${available_1} = 1</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>

5.1.2 Child Age, Birth Registration, and Eligibility for Measurement

EC: \${consent_CG1} = 1

Caregiver_intro1		STATIC TEXT NOTE
<p>NOTE: In this section, we would like to get some information about \${childname} birth registration, take some measurements, and ask also about his/her health, vaccination and nutrition status.</p>		

B02	Has \${childname}'s birth been registered the Department of National Registration Passport and Citizenship (DNRPC) or the Ku ma REG?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
B01	Does \${childname} have a birth certificate?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
B03	Can I see the birth certificate of \${childname}? EC: \${B01} = '1'	1. Yes: birth certificate seen 2. No: birth certificate not seen 3. v.r.: birth certificate not seen because the household member who is in charge of keeping the documents is not present 99. Refuse to answer	SELECT_ONE
B04_1_date	Record the date of birth, the day, the month and the year; according to birth certificate. EC: \${B03} = '1'	____ / ____ / ____ MM/DD/YYYY	DATE
MV1	Does \${childname} have an immunization card?	1. Yes 2. No 98. Don't know	SELECT_ONE
MV1a	Can I see the card? EC: \${MV1} = 1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
MV1a_DOB	For the interviewer: Is date of birth on the immunization card? EC: \${MV1a} = 1 and (\${B01} = '2' or \${B01} = '98' or \${B01} = '99' or \${B03} = '2' or \${B03} = '3')	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
B04_2_date	Record the date of birth, the day, the month and the year on the immunization card. EC: \${MV1a_DOB} = 1 and (\${B01} = '2' or \${B01} = '98' or \${B01} = '99' or \${B03} = '2' or \${B03} = '3')	____ / ____ / ____ MM/DD/YYYY	DATE
B04_3_note NOTE: In what year, month and day was \${childname} born? EC: (\${MV1a} = 2 or \${MV1} = 2 or \${MV1} = 98 or \${MV1a_DOB} = '2') and (\${B01} = '2' or \${B01} = '98' or \${B01} = '99' or \${B03} = '2' or \${B03} = '3')			STATIC TEXT NOTE
B04_3_year	Year: <i>Interviewer: Don't know enter 9998</i> Constraint: (.>=2019 and .<=2025) or . = 9998 Mes: This year is not valid. Please check	____ Integer	INTEGER
B04_3_-month	Month: <i>Interviewer: Don't know enter 98</i> Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=12) or . = 98 Mes: This month is not valid. Please check	____ Integer	INTEGER
B04_3_day	Day: <i>Interviewer: Don't know enter 98</i> Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=31) or . = 98 Mes: Day should be between 1 and 31, please check	____ Integer	INTEGER
noteage_1 NOTE: The age of the \${childname} is \${B04_agemonths_1} months. EC: \${B04_agemonths_1} != "			STATIC TEXT NOTE
noteagenotvalid_1 NOTE: Age not valid EC: \${B04_agemonths_1} = "			STATIC TEXT NOTE
age_child_1 Calculation: if(\${birth_certificate_agem} != "", \${birth_certificate_agem}, if(\${birth_certificate_agem} = "and \${immunization_card_agem} != "", \${immunization_card_agem}, if(\${birth_certificate_agem} = "and \${immunization_card_agem} = "and \${B04_agemonths_1} != "", \${B04_agemonths_1}, 'NA'))			VARIABLE
note_age_child_1 NOTE: The age of the \${childname} is \${age_child_1} months. EC: \${age_child_1} <= 59 and \${age_child_1} != "and \${age_child_1} != 'NA'			STATIC TEXT NOTE
note_age_child_1_agenotvalid			STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: The age of \${childname} is not valid. **\${childname} is NOT eligible for measurments!**

EC: \${age_child_1} = 'NA'

note_age_child_1_not_eligible

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: The age of the \${childname} is \${age_child_1} months. **\${childname} is NOT eligible for measurments!**

EC: \${age_child_1} > 59 and \${age_child_1} != "and \${age_child_1} != 'NA'

AN1	Is it possible to measure \${childname}? EC: \${age_child_1} <= 59 and \${age_child_1} != "and \${age_child_1} != 'NA'	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
AN1a	WHY WAS \${childname} NOT MEASURED? EC: \${AN1} = 2	1. NOT AT HOME DURING SURVEY PERIOD 2. Too ill 3. Child refused 96. Other 99. Respondent refused	SELECT_ONE
AN1a_other	If other, please specify EC: \${AN1a} = 96	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT

Noeligiblechildren

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: There are no more eligible children for measurements

EC: \${childnametouse} = 99 or \${childnametouseAGE} = 99

AN4	Is \${childnametouse} ABLE TO STAND ON THE SCALE? EC: \${AN1} = 1 or \${AN1_2} = 1 or \${AN1_3} = 1 or \${AN1_4} = 1 or \${AN1_5} = 1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
-----	--	-----------------	------------

5.2 Weight measurements

AN5	Was the child measured with clothes/shoes or without clothes/shoes? EC: \${AN1} = 1 or \${AN1_2} = 1 or \${AN1_3} = 1 or \${AN1_4} = 1 or \${AN1_5} = 1	1. without clothes/shoes 2. with clothes/shoes	SELECT_ONE
AN_05a	Can we take a picture of the child while he/she is measured? <i>Interviewer: This is for quality control only and the picture will be deleted immediately after the quality control</i> EC: (\${AN1} = 1 or \${AN1_2} = 1 or \${AN1_3} = 1 or \${AN1_4} = 1 or \${AN1_5} = 1) and \${childpict2} = 1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
AN6	WEIGHT in KILOGRAMS <i>Interviewer: WEIGHT in KILOGRAMS (Don't forget the decimal!)</i> EC: \${AN1} = 1 or \${AN1_2} = 1 or \${AN1_3} = 1 or \${AN1_4} = 1 or \${AN1_5} = 1 Constraint: regex(., \d{0,3})(\.[0-9]{1,1})\$ and (.>=0.9 and .<=40.1) Mes: PLEASE CHECK THIS VALUE. EITHER YOU FORGOT TO ENTER ONE DECIMAL OR YOU ENTERED A VALUE THAT IS TOO LOW/HIGH	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
AN6_note NOTE: THIS WEIGHT SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CONFIRM EC: \${AN6} < 1.1 or \${AN6} > 25.1			STATIC TEXT NOTE
AN6b	WEIGHT in KILOGRAMS:second measure <i>Interviewer: WEIGHT in KILOGRAMS (Don't forget the decimal!)</i> EC: (\${AN1} = 1 or \${AN1_2} = 1 or \${AN1_3} = 1 or \${AN1_4} = 1 or \${AN1_5} = 1) and \${childnametouseAGE} <= 6 Constraint: regex(., \d{0,3})(\.[0-9]{1,2})\$ Mes: WEIGHT in KILOGRAMS (Don't forget the decimal!)	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
AN6b_note NOTE: THIS WEIGHT SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CONFIRM EC: \${AN6b} < 1.1 or \${AN6b} > 25.1			STATIC TEXT NOTE
AN6c	WEIGHT in KILOGRAMS:third measure <i>Interviewer: WEIGHT in KILOGRAMS (Don't forget the decimal!)</i> EC: \${AN6_dif_1} > 0.1 Constraint: regex(., \d{0,3})(\.[0-9]{1,2})\$ Mes: WEIGHT in KILOGRAMS (Don't forget the decimal!)	<hr/> <hr/> Write Response	TEXT
AN6c_note NOTE: THIS WEIGHT SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CONFIRM EC: \${AN6c} < 1.1 or \${AN6c} > 25.1			STATIC TEXT NOTE
underweight_note NOTE: The weight of the child seems too low for his/her age, indicating underweight. Please double check the weight and the age of the child! EC: \${child_weight} < \${pd_w4azscore}			STATIC TEXT NOTE
AN9	Does the \${childnametouse} present bilateral pitting oedema? <i>Interviewer: Clinical examination</i> EC: \${AN1} = 1 or \${AN1_2} = 1 or \${AN1_3} = 1 or \${AN1_4} = 1 or \${AN1_5} = 1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
AN9a	Can I take a picture of \${childnametouse}'s feet? EC: \${AN9} = 1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
AN_10a	Can we take a picture of the child while he/she is measured MUAC? <i>Interviewer: This is for quality control only and the picture will be deleted immediately after the quality control</i> EC: (\${AN1} = 1 or \${AN1_2} = 1 or \${AN1_3} = 1 or \${AN1_4} = 1 or \${AN1_5} = 1) and \${childpict2} = 2	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE

5.3 Middle upper arm circumfrance

EC: ({AN1} = 1 or {AN1_2} = 1 or {AN1_3} = 1 or {AN1_4} = 1 or {AN1_5} = 1) and \${childnametouseAGE} > 5

AN10_cm	<p>AN10 MUAC in CENTIMETERS</p> <p><i>Interviewer: MEASURE LEFT ARM. DON T FORGET THE DECIMAL if NOT ABLE TO MEASURE CHILD: Enter 98</i></p> <p>Constraint: regex(., (\d{0,4})(\.[0-9]{1,1})\$) and (.=5.9 and .<=23.1) or .=98</p> <p>Mes: PLEASE CHECK THIS VALUE. EITHER YOU FORGOT TO ENTER ONE DECIMAL OR YOU ENTERED A VALUE THAT IS TOO LOW/HIGH</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
AN10_cm_note	<p>STATIC TEXT NOTE</p> <p>NOTE: VALUE SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK</p> <p>EC: ({AN10_cm} <=8.1 or {AN10_cm} >= 20.1) and {AN10_cm} != '98'</p>	
AN_7a	<p>Can we take a picture of the child while he/she is measured? HEIGHT/ LENGTH</p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is for quality control only and the picture will be deleted immediately after the quality control</i></p> <p>EC: ({AN1} = 1 or {AN1_2} = 1 or {AN1_3} = 1 or {AN1_4} = 1 or {AN1_5} = 1) and \${childpict2} = 3</p>	<p>SELECT_ONE</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>

5.4 Height/Length measurements

AN7	<p>LENGTH OR HEIGHT in CENTIMETERS</p> <p><i>Interviewer: LENGTH OR HEIGHT in CENTIMETERS</i></p> <p><i>Don't forget the decimal</i></p> <p>FOR A CHILD UNDER 2 YRS OLD, MEASURE LENGTH LYING DOWN</p> <p>FOR A CHILD AGED 2 OR MORE YRS, MEASURE HEIGHT STANDING UP</p> <p>EC: \${AN1} = 1 or \${AN1_2} = 1 or \${AN1_3} = 1 or \${AN1_4} = 1 or \${AN1_5} = 1</p> <p>Constraint: regex(., ^\d{0,3})(\.[0-9]{1,1})\$') and (.>=34.9 and .<=140.1)</p> <p>Mes: PLEASE CHECK THIS VALUE.</p> <p>EITHER YOU FORGOT TO ENTER ONE DECIMAL OR</p> <p>YOU ENTERED A VALUE THAT IS TOO LOW/HIGH</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
<p>AN7_note</p> <p>NOTE: THIS HEIGHT/LENGTH SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CONFIRM</p> <p>EC: \${AN7} < 45.1 or \${AN7} > 120.1</p>		<p>STATIC TEXT NOTE</p>
AN7b	<p>AN7 LENGTH OR HEIGHT: second measurement</p> <p><i>Interviewer: LENGTH OR HEIGHT in CENTIMETERS</i></p> <p><i>Don't forget the decimal</i></p> <p>FOR A CHILD UNDER 2 YRS OLD, MEASURE LENGTH LYING DOWN</p> <p>FOR A CHILD AGED 2 OR MORE YRS, MEASURE HEIGHT STANDING UP</p> <p>EC: (\${AN1} = 1 or \${AN1_2} = 1 or \${AN1_3} = 1 or \${AN1_4} = 1 or \${AN1_5} = 1) and \${childnametouseAGE} <= 6</p> <p>Constraint: regex(., ^\d{0,3})(\.[0-9]{1,2})\$') and (.>=34.9 and .<=140.1)</p> <p>Mes: PLEASE CHECK THIS VALUE.</p> <p>EITHER YOU FORGOT TO ENTER ONE DECIMAL OR</p> <p>YOU ENTERED A VALUE THAT IS TOO LOW/HIGH</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
<p>AN7b_note</p> <p>NOTE: THIS HEIGHT/LENGTH SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CONFIRM</p> <p>EC: \${AN7b} < 45.1 or \${AN7b} > 120.1</p>		<p>STATIC TEXT NOTE</p>
AN7c	<p>AN7 LENGTH OR HEIGHT: third measurement</p> <p><i>Interviewer: LENGTH OR HEIGHT in CENTIMETERS</i></p> <p><i>Don't forget the decimal</i></p> <p>FOR A CHILD UNDER 2 YRS OLD, MEASURE LENGTH LYING DOWN</p> <p>FOR A CHILD AGED 2 OR MORE YRS, MEASURE HEIGHT STANDING UP</p> <p>EC: \${AN7_dif_1} > 0.5</p> <p>Constraint: regex(., ^\d{0,3})(\.[0-9]{1,2})\$') and (.>=34.9 and .<=140.1)</p> <p>Mes: PLEASE CHECK THIS VALUE.</p> <p>EITHER YOU FORGOT TO ENTER ONE DECIMAL OR</p> <p>YOU ENTERED A VALUE THAT IS TOO LOW/HIGH</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <hr/> <hr/> <p>Write Response</p>
<p>AN7c_note</p> <p>NOTE: THIS HEIGHT/LENGTH SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CONFIRM</p> <p>EC: \${AN7c} < 45.1 or \${AN7c} > 120.1</p>		<p>STATIC TEXT NOTE</p>
<p>wasting_note</p>		<p>STATIC TEXT NOTE</p>

NOTE: The weight of the child seems too low for his/her height, indicating wasting. Please double check the weight, height and the age of the child!

EC: \${child_weight} < \${pd_w4hzscore}

stunting_note

STATIC TEXT NOTE

NOTE: The height of the child seems too low for his/her age, indicating stunting. Please double check the height and the age of the child!

EC: \${child_height_length} < \${pd_h4azscore}

AN8	<p>WAS CHILD MEASURED STANDING UP OR LAYING DOWN?</p> <p>EC: \${AN1} = 1 or \${AN1_2} = 1 or \${AN1_3} = 1 or \${AN1_4} = 1 or \${AN1_5} = 1</p>	<p>1. STANDING UP</p> <p>2. LAYING DOWN</p>	SELECT_ONE
AN8_note	<p>STATIC TEXT NOTE</p> <p>NOTE: ATTENTION! If the child is less than 24 months old, it should be measured lying down AND if the child is over 24 months old, it should be measured standing up please ensure that you are measuring the child in the correct way for its age.</p> <p>EC: (\${childnametouseAGE} < 24 and \${AN8} = 1) or (\${childnametouseAGE} >= 24 and \${AN8} = 2)</p>		
AN11	<p>Is \${childnametouse} currently enrolled in any malnutrition programs?</p> <p>EC: \${AN10_final_mm} < '115' and \${AN10_final_mm} != "</p>	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p>	SELECT_ONE
AN11_note	<p>STATIC TEXT NOTE</p> <p>NOTE: IF CHILD IS NOT ENROLLED ASK CONSENT TO REFER THE CHILD AND FILL THE REFERRAL SLIP</p> <p>EC: \${AN11} = 2</p>		
AN11a	<p>Can I see any document that proves \${childnametouse}'s enrolment in the nutrition program?</p> <p>EC: \${AN11} = 1</p>	<p>1. Yes, seen</p> <p>2. No, refuse to show</p> <p>3. No, don't have any document</p>	SELECT_ONE
AN11b	<p>Record the information from the booklet</p> <p>EC: \${AN11} = 1</p>	<p>98. Don t know</p> <p>A. Therapeutic Supplementary Feeding Program (TSFP)</p> <p>B. Outpatient treatment program (OTP)</p> <p>C. Micronutrient powder program (MNP)</p> <p>D. Blanket Supplementary Feeding Program - BSFP</p> <p>E. No, none</p>	SELECT_MULTIPLE
AN11b_other	<p>Other, specify</p> <p>EC: selected(\${AN11b}, 'OT')</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	TEXT
AN12	<p>Name of the measurer</p> <p>EC: \${AN1} = 1 or \${AN1_2} = 1 or \${AN1_3} = 1 or \${AN1_4} = 1 or \${AN1_5} = 1</p>	<p>1. Select Measurer</p>	SELECT_ONE

5.5 Data from Health Carnet/Vaccination Card

EC: \${childnametouse} = 99 or \${childnametouseAGE} = 99

AN3a	Do you have health carnet/vaccination card/health card for \${lastchildANno}?	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
AN3b	Can I see the carnet/vaccination card/health card ? EC: \${AN3a} = 1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
AN3c	Please record last measurement for weight (up to two decimal places) carnet/vaccination card/health card <i>Interviewer: Please record last measurement for weight on carnet/vaccination card/health card</i> <i>Record up to two decimals in KILOGRAMS</i> <i>If no weight was recorded, enter 98</i> EC: \${AN3b} = 1 Constraint: regex(., (\d{0,4})(\.[0-9]{1,2})\$) and (.>=0.9 and .<=40.1) or .=98 Mes: PLEASE CHECK THIS VALUE. EITHER YOU FORGOT THE DECIMALS (UP TO TWO) OR YOU ENTERED A VALUE THAT IS TOO LOW/HIGH	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
AN3c_note NOTE: THIS WEIGHT SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CONFIRM EC: \${AN3c} <= 1.1 or \${AN3c} >= 25.1 and \${AN3c}!= 98 and \${AN3c}!="			STATIC TEXT NOTE
AN3d	Please record last measurement for Length/Height on carnet/vaccination card/health card <i>Interviewer: Please record last measurement for Length/Height on carnet/vaccination card/health card</i> <i>Record up to two decimals in CENTIMETERS</i> <i>If no height/length was recorded, enter 998</i> EC: \${AN3b} = 1 Constraint: regex(., (\d{0,4})(\.[0-9]{1,2})\$) and (.>=34.9 and .<=140.1) or .=998 Mes: PLEASE CHECK THIS VALUE. EITHER YOU FORGOT THE DECIMALS (UP TO TWO) OR YOU ENTERED A VALUE THAT IS TOO LOW/HIGH	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>	TEXT
AN3d_note NOTE: THIS HEIGHT/LENGTH SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CONFIRM EC: (\${AN3d} <= 45.1 or \${AN3d} >=120.1) and \${AN3d}!="and \${AN3d}!=998			STATIC TEXT NOTE
AN3d_1	Was child measured standing up or laying down? EC: \${AN3b} = 1	1. Standing up 2. Laying down 3. Not specified in vaccination/health card	SELECT_ONE
AN3e_note NOTE: AN3e Record the date of the last measurements EC: \${AN3b}=1			STATIC TEXT NOTE
AN3e_day	Day: <i>Interviewer: If don't know: Enter 98</i> Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=31) or .= 98 Mes: Invalid day	<div></div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
AN3e_month	Month: <i>Interviewer: If don't know: Enter 98</i> Constraint: (.>=1 and .<=12) or .= 98 Mes: Invalid month	<div></div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER
AN3e_year	Year: <i>Interviewer: If don't know: Enter 9998</i> Constraint: (.>=2019 and .<=2025) or .= 9998 Mes: Invalid year	<div></div> <div>Integer</div>	INTEGER

5.6 Measles vaccination, malnutrition

EC: \${childmeasornot} != '99'

notem		STATIC TEXT NOTE
NOTE: Let s talk about the child \${childimmunization}'s immunization.		
MV2	Has \${childimmunization} ever received a measles containing vaccine MMR/MR vaccine that is, two shot in the arm usually by the age of 9 months to prevent [him/her] from getting measles, mumps and rubella? <i>Interviewer: CHECK VACCINATION CARD IF SHOWN</i>	SELECT_ONE 1. Yes, with card 2. Yes, without card 3. No 98. Don t Know
MV3	How many times did \${childimmunization} receive the measles or MMR/MR vaccine vaccine? <i>Interviewer: CHECK VACCINATION CARD IF SHOWN</i> <i>If don t know enter 98</i> EC: \${MV2} = 1 or \${MV2} = 2 Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=2) or . =98 Mes: NUMBER SEEMS TOO LOW/HIGH. PLEASE CHECK	INTEGER <div>Integer</div>
MV4	Did \${childimmunization} receive LAST measles vaccine in Zambia, some other country? EC: \${MV2} = 1 or \${MV2} = 2	SELECT_ONE 1. Zambia 2. Other country 3. Both <i>Options Filter: hst=15</i>
MV5a	Where did \${childimmunization} receive his/her last measles vaccination? <i>Interviewer: PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF INSTITUTION</i> EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${MV2} = 1 or \${MV2} = 2) and (\${Intro_07}=1 or \${Intro_07}=2)) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${MV2} = 1 or \${MV2} = 2) and (\${caregiverimmunizationIDVAR}=4))	SELECT_ONE 1. HOSPITAL 2. DISPENSARY 3. Health Center 4. Health post 5. Mobile Clinic 96. Other, specify
MV5a_other	If other, please specify EC: \${MV5a} = 96	TEXT <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>
MV5b	To the best of your knowledge, Who ran this place ? The Government, the community, a religious body, an NGO, a nonreligious private organization or an international organization? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and (\${MV2} = 1 or \${MV2} = 2))	SELECT_ONE 1. Government 2. Community 3. A religious or faith-based private organization 4. NGO / International organization 5. A non-religious private organization 6. Other, specify 96. Don t know <i>Options Filter: hst=16</i>
MV5b_other	If other, please specify EC: \${MV5b} = 96	TEXT <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>
MV6	What is the main reason why \${childimmunization} didn't receive a measles or MMR injection? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${MV2} = 3)	SELECT_ONE 1. Service is not available 10. Staff were rude 2. Service provider refused to provide me with service 3. Too far/ Transportation issue 4. No time as I had to work/ care for children 5. Language barrier 6. Couldn't afford service fees 7. No information about immunization schedules 8. Didn t know where to go Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B
MV6_other	If other, please specify EC: \${MV6} = 96	TEXT <div></div> <div>Write Response</div>

MV7	Has \${childimmunization} received Pentavalent vaccine (DPT + Hep B + Hib) that is, a shot in the arm by the age of 14 weeks /3 months 2 weeks to prevent from getting Diphtheriae, Pertussis, Tetanus, Hepatitis B and Haemophilus Influenza type B HIB)	SELECT_ONE
	<p>1. Yes, with card</p> <p>2. Yes, without card</p> <p>3. No</p> <p>98. Don t Know</p>	
MV8	How many times did \${childimmunization} receive the Pentavalent vaccine? <i>Interviewer: CHECK VACCINATION CARD IF SHOWN</i> <i>If don't know please enter 98</i> EC: \${MV7} = 1 or \${MV7} = 2 Constraint: (.>=0 and .<=4) or . =98 <i>Mes: The number seems too high/low. Please check</i>	INTEGER
	Integer	
MV9	Has \${childimmunization} received a vitamin A capsule in the past six months? <i>Interviewer: CHECK VACCINATION/HEALTH CARD AND SHOW CAPSULE.</i> EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)	SELECT_ONE
	<p>1. Yes, with card</p> <p>2. Yes, without card</p> <p>3. No</p> <p>98. Don t Know</p>	
MV10	Was \${childimmunization} given any drug for intestinal worms in the past six months? EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)	SELECT_ONE
	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>3. Don t remember</p> <p>97. Not Applicable</p> <p>98. Don t know</p> <p><i>Options Filter: bd03=3</i></p>	
MV11	Has \${childimmunization} had diarrhea in the past 2 weeks? Read if needed: THREE OR MORE LOOSE OR LIQUID STOOLS DURING 24 HOURS. EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1)	SELECT_ONE
	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>98. Don't know</p> <p>99. Refuse to answer</p> <p><i>Options Filter: scui=3</i></p>	
MV12	What was given to \${childimmunization} to treat the diarrhoea? <i>Interviewer: Mark all that apply</i> EC: (\${master} = 1 and 0=1) or (\${master} !=1 and \${MV11} = 1)	SELECT_MULTIPLE
	<p>A. Nothing</p> <p>A. Nothing</p> <p>B. ORS</p> <p>B. ORS</p> <p>C. Zinc tablet or syrup</p> <p>C. Zinc tablet or syrup</p> <p>D. Home-made fluid</p> <p>D. Home-made fluid</p> <p>DK. Don't know</p> <p>Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B</p>	
MV12_other	If other, please specify EC: selected(\${MV12}, 'OT')	TEXT
	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Write Response</p>	

5.7 Random Child Conclusion

OBS_01_CR	Was anyone else present during the interview other than you and the respondent? EC: \${Intro_15} = 1 and \${childlss5years} >=1 and \${MV2} != "	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE
OBS_02_CR	Who else was present? EC: \${OBS_01_CR} = 1	0. non HH member(s) 1. Select HH member Options Filter: \${HHsize} >= hhposi	SELECT_MULTIPLE
OBS_03_CR	Did any of the present individuals interfere during the interview? For instance, the individual responded to some questions on behalf of the respondent and/or commented on the respondent's answers and/or gave instructions on how to respond. EC: \${OBS_01_CR} = 1	1. Yes 2. No	SELECT_ONE

Section 6: Conclusion

Final_01	Final outcome of the interview	<div>SELECT_ONE</div> <div> 1. Complete Interview 2. Partially complete interview 21. Refused to be interviewed - hard 22. Break-off, refusal 23. Long-term away, non-contact 24. Mental or physical incapacity to respond 25. Language barrier 3. Incomplete interview - Random member not completed 31. Building belongs to already interviewed household Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B Options Filter: if({OBS_01_HOH} != "", OBS_01_HOH = 1, filter = 2) </div>
Final_Lang	Enumerator please record all the languages in which the interview was conducted	<div>SELECT_MULTIPLE</div> <div> 1. 1. English 10. 10. Lunda 2. 2. Swahili 3. 3. French 4. 4. Nyanja 5. 5. Bemba 6. 6. Lozi 7. 7. Kirundi 8. 8. Kaonde Ad. Additional choices, see appendix B </div>
Final_Lang_-specify	If other, specify EC: selected({Final_Lang}, '98')	<div>TEXT</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div> </div>
Final_02	End time of the interview:	<div>TIME</div> <div> <div> <div></div> <div>:</div> <div></div> <div>:</div> <div></div> </div> <div>HH:MM:SS</div> <div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> </div> <div>MM/DD/YYYY</div> </div>
Final_04	Record your current location	<div>GEOPOINT</div> <div> <div>N</div> <div></div> <div>W</div> <div></div> <div>A</div> </div>
Final_notes	Comments and observations	<div>TEXT</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>Write Response</div> </div>

Appendix A: Enabling Conditions

CL09. *In the past 7 days, from [the same week day as the day of the interview] last week up to yesterday, about how many hours did \${childdsampled} engage in \${proB} activity(ies), in total?*

EC: ((\$CL08_1} = '1' or \${CL08_2} = '1' or \${CL08_3} = '1' or \${CL08_4} = '1' or \${CL08_5} = '1' or \${CL08_6} = '1' or \${CL08_8} = '1' or \${CL08_9} = '1' or \${CL08_10} = '1') or (\${g2_CL08_1} = '1' or \${g2_CL08_2} = '1' or \${g2_CL08_3} = '1' or \${g2_CL08_4} = '1' or \${g2_CL08_5} = '1' or \${g2_CL08_6} = '1' or \${g2_CL08_8} = '1' or \${g2_CL08_9} = '1' or \${g2_CL08_10} = '1')

DI02. *What do you think are the main reasons for these experiences in Zambia?*

EC: ((\$g2_DI01_01} = '1' or \${g2_DI01_01} = '2' or \${g2_DI01_01} = '3' or \${g2_DI01_01} = '4') or (\${DI01_01} = '1' or \${DI01_01} = '2' or \${DI01_01} = '3' or \${DI01_01} = '4')) or ((\$g2_DI01_02} = '1' or \${g2_DI01_02} = '2' or \${g2_DI01_02} = '3' or \${g2_DI01_02} = '4') or (\${DI01_02} = '1' or \${DI01_02} = '2' or \${DI01_02} = '3' or \${DI01_02} = '4')) or ((\$g2_DI01_03} = '1' or \${g2_DI01_03} = '2' or \${g2_DI01_03} = '3' or \${g2_DI01_03} = '4') or (\${DI01_03} = '1' or \${DI01_03} = '2' or \${DI01_03} = '3' or \${DI01_03} = '4')) or ((\$g2_DI01_04} = '1' or \${g2_DI01_04} = '2' or \${g2_DI01_04} = '3' or \${g2_DI01_04} = '4') or (\${DI01_04} = '1' or \${DI01_04} = '2' or \${DI01_04} = '3' or \${DI01_04} = '4')) or ((\$g2_DI01_05} = '1' or \${g2_DI01_05} = '2' or \${g2_DI01_05} = '3' or \${g2_DI01_05} = '4') or (\${DI01_05} = '1' or \${DI01_05} = '2' or \${DI01_05} = '3' or \${DI01_05} = '4')) or ((\$g2_DI01_06} = '1' or \${g2_DI01_06} = '2' or \${g2_DI01_06} = '3' or \${g2_DI01_06} = '4') or (\${DI01_06} = '1' or \${DI01_06} = '2' or \${DI01_06} = '3' or \${DI01_06} = '4')) or ((\$g2_DI01_07} = '1' or \${g2_DI01_07} = '2' or \${g2_DI01_07} = '3' or \${g2_DI01_07} = '4') or (\${DI01_07} = '1' or \${DI01_07} = '2' or \${DI01_07} = '3' or \${DI01_07} = '4')) or ((\$g2_DI01_08} = '1' or \${g2_DI01_08} = '2' or \${g2_DI01_08} = '3' or \${g2_DI01_08} = '4') or (\${DI01_08} = '1' or \${DI01_08} = '2' or \${DI01_08} = '3' or \${DI01_08} = '4')) or ((\$g2_DI01_09} = '1' or \${g2_DI01_09} = '2' or \${g2_DI01_09} = '3' or \${g2_DI01_09} = '4') or (\${DI01_09} = '1' or \${DI01_09} = '2' or \${DI01_09} = '3' or \${DI01_09} = '4'))

Appendix B: Response Options

screen_08. *What is your relationship to \${screen_02}?*

Options Filter: *rela >= 1*

[1.] The household head himself/herself [10.] Brother/Sister-in-law [11.] Grandfather/mother [12.] Father/Mother-in-law [13.] Uncle/Aunt [14.] Cousin [15.] Travel companion/friend [16.] Servant or servant s relative [17.] Lodger or lodger s relative [2.] Wife/Husband/Partner [3.] Biological child [4.] Step child/ Adopted child [5.] Grandchild [6.] Niece/Nephew [7.] Mother/Father [8.] Sister/Brother [9.] Son/Daughter-in-law [96.] Other: specify

Intro_12. *Outcome of the contact attempt*

[1.] Interview [11.] Refused to be interviewed - soft [12.] Short term unavailable [21.] Refused to be interviewed - hard [23.] Long-term away, non-contact [24.] Mental or physical incapacity to respond [25.] Language barrier [31.] Building belongs to already interviewed household [32.] Household/building unreachable [33.] Non-existing building, dilapidated [34.] Non-residential building [35.] Vacant housing unit [43.] Non-eligible - respondent below 15y [51.] Break-off, refusal

HH_03. *What is your relationship to the head of household?/What is \${HH_01b}'s relationship to the head of household?/What is \${HH_01b}'s relationship to \${HeadName}?*

Options Filter: *rela = \${relchoice}*

[1.] The household head himself/herself [10.] Brother/Sister-in-law [11.] Grandfather/mother [12.] Father/Mother-in-law [13.] Uncle/Aunt [14.] Cousin [15.] Travel companion/friend [16.] Servant or servant s relative [17.] Lodger or lodger s relative [2.] Wife/Husband/Partner [3.] Biological child [4.] Step child/ Adopted child [5.] Grandchild [6.] Niece/Nephew [7.] Mother/Father [8.] Sister/Brother [9.] Son/Daughter-in-law [96.] Other: specify

ID_02. *What is the main reason why you/\${m_name} fled or left home against your/\${m_name} will?*

Options Filter: *hst=3*

[1.] Security reasons, armed conflicts and generalized violence [2.] Fear of persecution [3.] Human rights violation [4.] Natural or man-made disaster [5.] Personal reasons [5.1.] I have a job in Zambia [5.2.] I/my children have better access to education in Zambia [5.3.] Better access to health facilities in Zambia [5.4.] Better access to aid programmes in Zambia [5.5.] Better access to food in Zambia [5.6.] Married in Zambia [5.7.] All close family members are in Zambia [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

ID_08. *What is the main reason why you/\${m_name} cannot return home?*

Options Filter: *scui=1*

[1.] Security reasons, armed conflicts and generalized violence [2.] Fear of persecution [3.] Human rights violation [4.] Natural or man-made disaster [5.] Personal reasons [5.1.] I have a job in Zambia [5.2.] I/my children have better access to education in Zambia [5.3.] Better access to health facilities in Zambia [5.4.] Better access to aid programmes in Zambia [5.5.] Better access to food in Zambia [5.6.] Married in Zambia [5.7.] All close family members are in Zambia [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

ID_09. *What is the primary document that allows you/\${m_name} to stay in Zambia?*

[A.] No documents [B.] Tourist visa [BB.] Investor Permit [C.] Study Permit [CC.] Spouse Permit [D.] Employment Permit [DD.] Temporary Employment Permit [DK.] Don't know [E.] Humanitarian visa [F.] Regional free movement agreement (e.g. Mercosur, EU) [G.] Permanent resident permit [H.] Asylum applicant certificate [I.] Refugee ID card (orange, for those registered in a settlement) [II.] Refugee ID card (white, also called Urban Residence Card) [J.] Recognized stateless person [K.] Complementary and subsidiary protection [L.] Temporary protection [M.] Refugee CERTIFICATE [N.] Registration Certificate [O.] Alien Registration Card [OT.] Other: specify

HH_Educ06. *What is the main reason for not going to school?*

[1.] Level of education acquired is sufficient/completed the desired degree [10.] School conflicts with religious beliefs [11.] Experienced bullying/discrimination/ xenophobia from classmates [12.] Illness or disability [13.] Parents consider that school is not important [14.] Parents think that educating girls is not important [15.] Had to work either outside home or at home [16.] Had to look after children/other household members [17.] Death of parent(s) [18.] Separation of parents [19.] Marriage [2.] Do not have interest [20.] Pregnancy [21.] Too young to attend school [22.] Too old to continue [23.] Do not understand the language of instruction (LANGUAGE BARRIER) [24.] Problem with birth certificate [25.] No recognition of previous formal education [3.] Poor quality of schools/education [4.] Teacher absenteeism [5.] School too far from home [6.] No admission in school [7.] Dismissed/Expelled [8.] High costs for education. For instance, the following costs: fees/uniform/books/transport [9.] Security concerns for getting to school or at school [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

HH_Educ09. *What was the main reason you/\${membNamed} never went to school?*

[1.] High costs for education. For instance, the following costs: fees/uniform/books/transport. [10.] Parents think that educating girls is not important [11.] Had to work either outside home or at home [12.] Had to look after children/other household members [13.] Death of parent(s) [14.] Separation of parents [15.] Do not understand the language of instruction (LANGUAGE BARRIER) [16.] Do not have interest [17.] Problem with birth certificate [2.] Poor quality of schools/education [3.] Teacher absenteeism [4.] School too far from home [5.] No admission in school [6.] Security concerns for getting to school or at school. [7.] School conflicts with religious beliefs [8.] Illness or disability [9.] Parents consider that school is not important [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

HH_Educ16. *What was the main reason of your/\${membNamed} s education interruption? If you/\${membNamed} experienced several interruptions, give us the reason of the last interruption.*

[1.] Level of education acquired was considered sufficient [10.] Parents consider that school is not important [11.] Parents think that educating girls is not important [12.] Had to work either outside home or at home [13.] Had to look after children/other household members [14.] Death of parent(s) [15.] Separation of parents [16.] Marriage [17.] Pregnancy [18.] Did not understand the language of instruction (LANGUAGE BARRIER) [19.] Security concerns (getting to school, or at school) [2.] Stopped having interest [20.] Experienced bullying/discrimination/ xenophobia from classmates [21.] School conflicts with religious beliefs [22.] Problem with birth certificate [23.] No recognition of previous formal education [3.] High costs for education. For instance, the following costs: fees/uniform/books/transport. [4.] Poor quality of schools/education [5.] Teacher absenteeism [6.] School too far from home [7.] No admission in school [8.] Dismissed/Expelled [9.] Illness or disability [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Legal_07. *What are the main reasons why you are not registered with COR? Please give us up to 3 reasons.*

[A.] Unaware of the process [B.] Cost, distance or difficulty of reaching the registration centres [C.] Do not trust data will be kept confidential [D.] See no benefit in registration [DK.] Don't know [E.] Not eligible [F.] Registration expired [G.] Tried to register but never received documents [H.] Fear of deportation [OT.] Other: specify [RF.] Refuse to answer

Legal_09. *What are the main reasons why all of/some of your household members are not registered with COR? Please give us up to 3 reasons.*

[A.] Unaware of the process [B.] Cost, distance or difficulty of reaching the registration centres [C.] Do not trust data will be kept confidential [D.] See no benefit in registration [DK.] Don't know [E.] Not eligible [F.] Registration expired [G.] Tried to register but never received documents [H.] Fear of deportation [OT.] Other: specify [RF.] Refuse to answer

- BD01.** *What is the main source of drinking water used by members of your household?*
Options Filter: hst=7
[11.] PIPED INTO DWELLING [12.] PIPED TO YARD / PLOT [13.] PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR [14.] PUBLIC TAP / STANDPIPE [21.] TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE/HANDPUMP [31.] PROTECTED WELL [32.] UNPROTECTED WELL [41.] PROTECTED SPRING [42.] UNPROTECTED SPRING [51.] RAINWATER [61.] TANKER-TRUCK FROM PROTECTED SOURCE [62.] TANKER-TRUCK FROM UNPROTECTED SOURCE [71.] CART WITH SMALL TANK [72.] WATER KIOSK [81.] SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM, CANAL, IRRIGATION CHANNEL) [91.] BOTTLED WATER [92.] SACHET WATER [93.] DON T COLLECT WATER FROM ANOTHER SOURCE/NO OTHER SOURCE OF WATER [96.] OTHER (specify)
- BD02.** *Aside from this main source, what is the second most used source of drinking water for your household?*
Options Filter: scui=2
[11.] PIPED INTO DWELLING [12.] PIPED TO YARD / PLOT [13.] PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR [14.] PUBLIC TAP / STANDPIPE [21.] TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE/HANDPUMP [31.] PROTECTED WELL [32.] UNPROTECTED WELL [41.] PROTECTED SPRING [42.] UNPROTECTED SPRING [51.] RAINWATER [61.] TANKER-TRUCK FROM PROTECTED SOURCE [62.] TANKER-TRUCK FROM UNPROTECTED SOURCE [71.] CART WITH SMALL TANK [72.] WATER KIOSK [81.] SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM, CANAL, IRRIGATION CHANNEL) [91.] BOTTLED WATER [92.] SACHET WATER [93.] DON T COLLECT WATER FROM ANOTHER SOURCE/NO OTHER SOURCE OF WATER [96.] OTHER (specify)
- BD03.** *What is the main source of water used by members of your household for other purposes such as cooking and handwashing?*
Options Filter: bd03=1
[11.] PIPED INTO DWELLING [12.] PIPED TO YARD / PLOT [13.] PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR [14.] PUBLIC TAP / STANDPIPE [21.] TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE/HANDPUMP [31.] PROTECTED WELL [32.] UNPROTECTED WELL [41.] PROTECTED SPRING [42.] UNPROTECTED SPRING [51.] RAINWATER [61.] TANKER-TRUCK FROM PROTECTED SOURCE [62.] TANKER-TRUCK FROM UNPROTECTED SOURCE [71.] CART WITH SMALL TANK [72.] WATER KIOSK [81.] SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM, CANAL, IRRIGATION CHANNEL) [91.] BOTTLED WATER [92.] SACHET WATER [93.] DON T COLLECT WATER FROM ANOTHER SOURCE/NO OTHER SOURCE OF WATER [96.] OTHER (specify)
- BD17.** *What do you or someone else in the household usually do to make the water safer to drink?*
[A.] Let it stand and settle [B.] Boil it [C.] Expose it to sunlight [D.] Use disinfection product [DA.] Aquatabs/water purification tablets [DB.] Liquid chlorine [DC.] Powder or granular chlorine [DD.] PuR or Watermaker sachets [DK.] Don't know [DX.] Other disinfection product (please specify) [E.] Filter it: [EA.] Biosand Filter [EB.] Ceramic Pot Filter [EC.] Candle Filter/ Bucket Filter [EX.] Other filter (please specify) [F.] ASH [OT.] Other method of treatment (please specify)
- BD20_3.** *For the interviewer:*
Enter minutes.
[1.] 1 minute [10.] 10 minutes [11.] 11 minutes [12.] 12 minutes [13.] 13 minutes [14.] 14 minutes [15.] 15 minutes [16.] 16 minutes [17.] 17 minutes [18.] 18 minutes [19.] 19 minutes [2.] 2 minutes [20.] 20 minutes [25.] 25 minutes [3.] 3 minutes [30.] 30 minutes [35.] 35 minutes [4.] 4 minutes [40.] 40 minutes [45.] 45 minutes [5.] 5 minutes [50.] 50 minutes [55.] 55 minutes [6.] 6 minutes [7.] 7 minutes [8.] 8 minutes [9.] 9 minutes
- BD20_4.** *For the interviewer:*
Enter HOURS from single select dropdown:
[1.] 1 hour [10.] 10 hours [11.] 11 hours [12.] 12 hours [13.] 13 hours [14.] 14 hours [15.] 15 hours [16.] 16 hours [17.] 17 hours [18.] 18 hours [19.] 19 hours [2.] 2 hours [20.] 20 hours [21.] 21 hours [22.] 22 hours [23.] 23 hours [24.] 24 hours [25.] 25 hours [26.] 26 hours [27.] 27 hours [28.] 28 hours [29.] 29 hours [3.] 3 hours [30.] 30 hours [31.] 31 hours [32.] 32 hours [33.] 33 hours [34.] 34 hours [35.] 35 hours [36.] 36 hours [37.] 37 hours [38.] 38 hours [39.] 39 hours [4.] 4 hours [40.] 40 hours [41.] 41 hours [42.] 42 hours [43.] 43 hours [44.] 44 hours [45.] 45 hours [46.] 46 hours [47.] 47 hours [48.] 48 hours [5.] 5 hours [6.] 6 hours [7.] 7 hours [8.] 8 hours [9.] 9 hours [x.] More than 48 hours
- BD20_5.** *Dropdown:*
055 minutes in 5minute steps
[0.] 0 minutes [10.] 10 minutes [15.] 15 minutes [20.] 20 minutes [25.] 25 minutes [30.] 30 minutes [35.] 35 minutes [40.] 40 minutes [45.] 45 minutes [5.] 5 minutes [50.] 50 minutes [55.] 55 minutes
- SAN01.** *What kind of toilet facility do members of your household use most of the time?*
[11.] FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO PIPED SEWER SYSTEM [12.] FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO SEPTIC TANK [13.] FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO PIT LATRINE [14.] FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO OPEN DRAIN [18.] FLUSH/ POUR FLUSH TO DK WHERE [21.] VENTILATED IMPROVED PIT LATRINE [22.] PIT LATRINE WITH SLAB [23.] PIT LATRINE WITHOUT SLAB / OPEN PIT [31.] COMPOSTING TOILET [41.] BUCKET [51.] HANGING TOILET / HANGING LATRINE [95.] NO FACILITY / BUSH / FIELD [96.] OTHER (SPECIFY)
- HW1.** *In your opinion, at what times in the day is it important to wash your hands?*
[A.] BEFORE EATING [B.] AFTER EATING [C.] BEFORE BREAKFAST [D.] BEFORE LUNCH [E.] BEFORE DINNER [F.] AFTER CLEANING A BABY OR CHILD WHO HAS DEFECATED [G.] BEFORE PREPARING FOOD [H.] AFTER DEFECATING [I.] BEFORE FEEDING A CHILD [J.] BEFORE PRAYING [OT.] OTHER (SPECIFY)
- HE03.** *To whom does this household currently pay for \${HE01_response}?*
[0.] No one [1.] Energy company/National utility [10.] Post office [2.] Pre-paid meter card seller [3.] Community/village/municipality [4.] Relative [5.] Neighbor [6.] Landlord [7.] Local store [8.] Utility office [9.] Bank [96.] Other
- HC02.** *What does this household use for cooking **most of the time**, including cooking food, making tea/ coffee, boiling drinking water?*
Options Filter: hst=9
[1.] Solar cooker (thermal energy,not solar panels) [10.] Three stone stove/open fire [11.] Build stove with bricks and/or mud [11.] No other devices used for cooking [2.] Electric stove [3.] Piped natural gas stove [4.] Biogas stove [5.] Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas stove [6.] Manufactured solid fuel stove [7.] Traditional solid fuel stove (non-manufactured) [8.] Liquid fuel stove [9.] Moveable firepan [96.] Other, specify
- HC04.** *What type of fuel or energy source does this household use **most of the time** in this \${HC02_response} for cooking food, making tea/coffee and boiling drinking water?*
[1.] Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) [10.] Agricultural or crop residue / grass / straw/ shrubs/ corn cobs [11.] Animal waste / dung [12.] Processed biomass pellets / briquettes [13.] Woodchips [14.] Garbage / plastic [15.] Sawdust [2.] Alcohol / ethanol [3.] Gasoline / diesel (not in generator) [4.] Kerosene / paraffin [5.] Coal / lignite unprocessed [6.] Coal / lignite briquettes / pellets [7.] Charcoal unprocessed [8.] Charcoal briquettes / pellets [9.] Wood [96.] Other: specify
- HHT06.** *What type of fuel or energy source does this household use **most of the time for heating** in \${HHT04_response}?*
[1.] Electricity (including solar panels) [10.] Charcoal unprocessed [11.] Charcoal briquettes / pellets [12.] Wood [13.] Agricultural or crop residue / grass / straw / shrubs/ corn cobs [14.] Animal waste / dung [15.] Processed biomass pellets / briquettes [16.] Woodchips [17.] Garbage / plastic [18.] Sawdust [2.] Piped natural gas [3.] LPG / cooking gas [4.] Biogas [5.] Alcohol / ethanol [6.] Gasoline / diesel (not in generator) [7.] Kerosene / paraffin [8.] Coal / lignite unprocessed [9.] Coal / lignite briquettes / pellets [96.] Other: specify
- HL03.** *What does this household use **most of the time** as energy for lighting, or as a light source?*

[1.] Electricity, including solar panels [10.] Candle [11.] Open fire / three-stone stove [2.] Solar-powered lantern or flashlight [3.] Rechargeable flashlight, mobile, torch or lantern [4.] Battery powered flashlight, torch or lantern [5.] Biogas lamp [6.] LPG lamp [7.] Gasoline lamp [8.] Kerosene / paraffin lamp [9.] Oil lamp [96.] Other: specify

Land08. *To the best of your knowledge, how was the right to use \${currentplot} acquired?*

[1.] Allocated by the government [2.] Allocated by customary / community authorities [3.] Allocated by family members [4.] Rented for less than 3 years [5.] Rented for more than 3 years [6.] Borrowed for free [7.] Sharecropping in [8.] Someone from the household works in exchange for the right to use the land [9.] The land was available, and the household decided to move in and use it [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Land12a. *What type of documents does your household have for \${currentplot}?*

Options Filter: hst=10

[A.] title deed [B.] chief certificate [C.] certificate of customary ownership [D.] certificate of hereditary ownership [DK.] Don't know [E.] Rental contract registered [F.] Rental contract unregistered [G.] lease registered [H.] Note on a sharecropping arrangement [I.] Letter of offer [J.] Survey plan [K.] invitation to treat [OT.] Other: specify [RF.] Refuse to answer

Land28a_1. *For the interviewer: Enter minutes from single select dropdown:*

[1.] 1 minute [10.] 10 minutes [11.] 11 minutes [12.] 12 minutes [13.] 13 minutes [14.] 14 minutes [15.] 15 minutes [16.] 16 minutes [17.] 17 minutes [18.] 18 minutes [19.] 19 minutes [2.] 2 minutes [20.] 20 minutes [25.] 25 minutes [3.] 3 minutes [30.] 30 minutes [35.] 35 minutes [4.] 4 minutes [40.] 40 minutes [45.] 45 minutes [5.] 5 minutes [50.] 50 minutes [55.] 55 minutes [6.] 6 minutes [7.] 7 minutes [8.] 8 minutes [9.] 9 minutes

Land28a_2. *For the interviewer:*

Enter HOURS from single select dropdown:

[1.] 1 hour [10.] 10 hours [11.] 11 hours [12.] 12 hours [13.] 13 hours [14.] 14 hours [15.] 15 hours [16.] 16 hours [17.] 17 hours [18.] 18 hours [19.] 19 hours [2.] 2 hours [20.] 20 hours [21.] 21 hours [22.] 22 hours [23.] 23 hours [24.] 24 hours [25.] 25 hours [26.] 26 hours [27.] 27 hours [28.] 28 hours [29.] 29 hours [3.] 3 hours [30.] 30 hours [31.] 31 hours [32.] 32 hours [33.] 33 hours [34.] 34 hours [35.] 35 hours [36.] 36 hours [37.] 37 hours [38.] 38 hours [39.] 39 hours [4.] 4 hours [40.] 40 hours [41.] 41 hours [42.] 42 hours [43.] 43 hours [44.] 44 hours [45.] 45 hours [46.] 46 hours [47.] 47 hours [48.] 48 hours [5.] 5 hours [6.] 6 hours [7.] 7 hours [8.] 8 hours [9.] 9 hours [x.] More than 48 hours

Land28a_3. *For the interviewer:*

Enter MINUTES from single select dropdown:

[10.] 10 minutes [15.] 15 minutes [20.] 20 minutes [25.] 25 minutes [30.] 30 minutes [35.] 35 minutes [40.] 40 minutes [45.] 45 minutes [5.] 5 minutes [50.] 50 minutes [55.] 55 minutes

Land27b_s1. *What crops were planted in the homegarden on \${currentplot} this season from October 2024 to now?*

[100.] CASSAVA [101.] ASPARAGUS [200.] COFFEE [201.] TEA [202.] RUBBER [300.] BANANA [301.] PLANTAIN [302.] MANGO [303.] PINEAPPLE [304.] JACK FRUIT [305.] PAPAYA [306.] GUAVA [307.] ORANGE [308.] LEMON [309.] LIME [310.] APPLE [311.] COCONUT [312.] PASSION FRUIT [313.] POMEGRANATE [400.] MACADAMIA NUT [401.] CASHEW NUT [500.] MAIZE [501.] WHEAT [502.] RICE (PADDY) [503.] RICE (UPLAND) [504.] SORGHUM [505.] MILLET [506.] BARLEY [600.] SOYBEAN [601.] CHICK PEA [602.] PIGEON PEA [603.] BEAN [604.] PEA [605.] LENTIL [700.] GROUNDNUT [701.] SESAME [702.] RAPE SEED [800.] SWEET POTATO [801.] ORANGE FLESH SWEET POTATO [802.] IRISH POTATO [900.] TOMATO [901.] ONION [902.] PEPPER [903.] EGGPLANT [904.] CUCUMBER [905.] CARROT [906.] RADISH [907.] TURNIP [908.] CABBAGE [909.] LEAFY GREEN [910.] PUMPKIN [911.] GOURD/SQUASH [912.] CAULIFLOWER [913.] GREEN/FRENCH BEANS [950.] TOBACCO [951.] COTTON [952.] SUGAR CANE [953.] PAPRIKA [999.] OTHER CROP, SPECIFY [DN.] Volunteered response: Did not plant

Land27c_s1. *What crops were harvested from the homegarden on \${currentplot} this season from October 2024 to now?*

[100.] CASSAVA [101.] ASPARAGUS [200.] COFFEE [201.] TEA [202.] RUBBER [300.] BANANA [301.] PLANTAIN [302.] MANGO [303.] PINEAPPLE [304.] JACK FRUIT [305.] PAPAYA [306.] GUAVA [307.] ORANGE [308.] LEMON [309.] LIME [310.] APPLE [311.] COCONUT [312.] PASSION FRUIT [313.] POMEGRANATE [400.] MACADAMIA NUT [401.] CASHEW NUT [500.] MAIZE [501.] WHEAT [502.] RICE (PADDY) [503.] RICE (UPLAND) [504.] SORGHUM [505.] MILLET [506.] BARLEY [600.] SOYBEAN [601.] CHICK PEA [602.] PIGEON PEA [603.] BEAN [604.] PEA [605.] LENTIL [700.] GROUNDNUT [701.] SESAME [702.] RAPE SEED [800.] SWEET POTATO [801.] ORANGE FLESH SWEET POTATO [802.] IRISH POTATO [900.] TOMATO [901.] ONION [902.] PEPPER [903.] EGGPLANT [904.] CUCUMBER [905.] CARROT [906.] RADISH [907.] TURNIP [908.] CABBAGE [909.] LEAFY GREEN [910.] PUMPKIN [911.] GOURD/SQUASH [912.] CAULIFLOWER [913.] GREEN/FRENCH BEANS [950.] TOBACCO [951.] COTTON [952.] SUGAR CANE [953.] PAPRIKA [999.] OTHER CROP, SPECIFY [DN.] Volunteered response: Did not harvest

Land27e_s1. *Which crops were sold OR BARTER TRADED from the homegarden?*

Options Filter: (selected(\${Land27c_s1}, name))

[100.] CASSAVA [101.] ASPARAGUS [200.] COFFEE [201.] TEA [202.] RUBBER [300.] BANANA [301.] PLANTAIN [302.] MANGO [303.] PINEAPPLE [304.] JACK FRUIT [305.] PAPAYA [306.] GUAVA [307.] ORANGE [308.] LEMON [309.] LIME [310.] APPLE [311.] COCONUT [312.] PASSION FRUIT [313.] POMEGRANATE [400.] MACADAMIA NUT [401.] CASHEW NUT [500.] MAIZE [501.] WHEAT [502.] RICE (PADDY) [503.] RICE (UPLAND) [504.] SORGHUM [505.] MILLET [506.] BARLEY [600.] SOYBEAN [601.] CHICK PEA [602.] PIGEON PEA [603.] BEAN [604.] PEA [605.] LENTIL [700.] GROUNDNUT [701.] SESAME [702.] RAPE SEED [800.] SWEET POTATO [801.] ORANGE FLESH SWEET POTATO [802.] IRISH POTATO [900.] TOMATO [901.] ONION [902.] PEPPER [903.] EGGPLANT [904.] CUCUMBER [905.] CARROT [906.] RADISH [907.] TURNIP [908.] CABBAGE [909.] LEAFY GREEN [910.] PUMPKIN [911.] GOURD/SQUASH [912.] CAULIFLOWER [913.] GREEN/FRENCH BEANS [950.] TOBACCO [951.] COTTON [952.] SUGAR CANE [953.] PAPRIKA [999.] OTHER CROP, SPECIFY [DN.] Volunteered response: Did not plant

Land29_s1. *What crops were planted on \${currentplot} this season from October 2024 to now?*

[100.] CASSAVA [101.] ASPARAGUS [200.] COFFEE [201.] TEA [202.] RUBBER [300.] BANANA [301.] PLANTAIN [302.] MANGO [303.] PINEAPPLE [304.] JACK FRUIT [305.] PAPAYA [306.] GUAVA [307.] ORANGE [308.] LEMON [309.] LIME [310.] APPLE [311.] COCONUT [312.] PASSION FRUIT [313.] POMEGRANATE [400.] MACADAMIA NUT [401.] CASHEW NUT [500.] MAIZE [501.] WHEAT [502.] RICE (PADDY) [503.] RICE (UPLAND) [504.] SORGHUM [505.] MILLET [506.] BARLEY [600.] SOYBEAN [601.] CHICK PEA [602.] PIGEON PEA [603.] BEAN [604.] PEA [605.] LENTIL [700.] GROUNDNUT [701.] SESAME [702.] RAPE SEED [800.] SWEET POTATO [801.] ORANGE FLESH SWEET POTATO [802.] IRISH POTATO [900.] TOMATO [901.] ONION [902.] PEPPER [903.] EGGPLANT [904.] CUCUMBER [905.] CARROT [906.] RADISH [907.] TURNIP [908.] CABBAGE [909.] LEAFY GREEN [910.] PUMPKIN [911.] GOURD/SQUASH [912.] CAULIFLOWER [913.] GREEN/FRENCH BEANS [950.] TOBACCO [951.] COTTON [952.] SUGAR CANE [953.] PAPRIKA [999.] OTHER CROP, SPECIFY [DN.] Volunteered response: Did not plant

Land29ba_s1. *What were the main reasons for these losses?*

[1.] DISEASE [2.] INSECTS/MITES [3.] ANIMAL DAMAGE [4.] FLOOD / WATERLOGGING [5.] THEFT [6.] LACK OF WATER [7.] LACK OF FERTILIZER [8.] NO ONE TO MANAGE LAND [98.] I Don't Know [99.] Refuse to Answer [OT.] Other specify

Land29a_s1. *What crops were harvested from \${currentplot} this season from October 2024 to now?*

[100.] CASSAVA [101.] ASPARAGUS [200.] COFFEE [201.] TEA [202.] RUBBER [300.] BANANA [301.] PLANTAIN [302.] MANGO [303.] PINEAPPLE

PLE [304.] JACK FRUIT [305.] PAPAYA [306.] GUAVA [307.] ORANGE [308.] LEMON [309.] LIME [310.] APPLE [311.] COCONUT [312.] PASSION FRUIT [313.] POMEGRANATE [400.] MACADAMIA NUT [401.] CASHEW NUT [500.] MAIZE [501.] WHEAT [502.] RICE (PADDY) [503.] RICE (UPLAND) [504.] SORGHUM [505.] MILLET [506.] BARLEY [600.] SOYBEAN [601.] CHICK PEA [602.] PIGEON PEA [603.] BEAN [604.] PEA [605.] LENTIL [700.] GROUNDNUT [701.] SESAME [702.] RAPE SEED [800.] SWEET POTATO [801.] ORANGE FLESH SWEET POTATO [802.] IRISH POTATO [900.] TOMATO [901.] ONION [902.] PEPPER [903.] EGGPLANT [904.] CUCUMBER [905.] CARROT [906.] RADISH [907.] TURNIP [908.] CABBAGE [909.] LEAFY GREEN [910.] PUMPKIN [911.] GOURD/SQUASH [912.] CAULIFLOWER [913.] GREEN/FRENCH BEANS [950.] TOBACCO [951.] COTTON [952.] SUGAR CANE [953.] PAPRIKA [999.] OTHER CROP, SPECIFY [DN.] Volunteered response: Did not harvest

House06. *What type of documents does your household have for the housing you live in?*

Options Filter: scui=6

[A.] title deed [B.] chief certificate [C.] certificate of customary ownership [D.] certificate of hereditary ownership [DK.] Don't know [E.] Rental contract registered [F.] Rental contract unregistered [G.] lease registered [H.] Note on a sharecropping arrangement [I.] Letter of offer [J.] Survey plan [K.] invitation to treat [OT.] Other: specify [RF.] Refuse to answer

House13. *What is the main reason why you and members of your household have not paid rent in the past 3 months?*

[1.] End or reduction of regular assistance / aid [2.] End or reduction of remittances from outside household [3.] Reduction in the earnings from household business [4.] Failure of household business [5.] Reduction in the earnings of currently salaried household member(s) [6.] Loss of employment of previously salaried household member(s) [7.] Emergency spendings [8.] Unusually high prices of food [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Livestock_ms. *Livestock owned by the household during the last 12 months*

[1.] TRADITIONAL CATTLE [10.] GUINEA FOWL [11.] QUAIL [12.] DUCKS OR GEESE [13.] OTHER POULTRY [14.] PIGS [15.] RABBITS [16.] BEEHIVES [2.] DAIRY CATTLE [3.] BEEF CATTLE [4.] OTHER CATTLE [5.] OXEN [6.] HORSES, DONKEYS, OR MULES [7.] GOATS [8.] SHEEP [9.] CHICKENS

Fishery04a. ***For the interviewer:***

Enter minutes from single select dropdown:

[1.] 1 minute [10.] 10 minutes [11.] 11 minutes [12.] 12 minutes [13.] 13 minutes [14.] 14 minutes [15.] 15 minutes [16.] 16 minutes [17.] 17 minutes [18.] 18 minutes [19.] 19 minutes [2.] 2 minutes [20.] 20 minutes [25.] 25 minutes [3.] 3 minutes [30.] 30 minutes [35.] 35 minutes [4.] 4 minutes [40.] 40 minutes [45.] 45 minutes [5.] 5 minutes [50.] 50 minutes [55.] 55 minutes [6.] 6 minutes [7.] 7 minutes [8.] 8 minutes [9.] 9 minutes

Fishery04b. ***For the interviewer:***

Enter HOURS from single select dropdown:

[1.] 1 hour [10.] 10 hours [11.] 11 hours [12.] 12 hours [13.] 13 hours [14.] 14 hours [15.] 15 hours [16.] 16 hours [17.] 17 hours [18.] 18 hours [19.] 19 hours [2.] 2 hours [20.] 20 hours [21.] 21 hours [22.] 22 hours [23.] 23 hours [24.] 24 hours [25.] 25 hours [26.] 26 hours [27.] 27 hours [28.] 28 hours [29.] 29 hours [3.] 3 hours [30.] 30 hours [31.] 31 hours [32.] 32 hours [33.] 33 hours [34.] 34 hours [35.] 35 hours [36.] 36 hours [37.] 37 hours [38.] 38 hours [39.] 39 hours [4.] 4 hours [40.] 40 hours [41.] 41 hours [42.] 42 hours [43.] 43 hours [44.] 44 hours [45.] 45 hours [46.] 46 hours [47.] 47 hours [48.] 48 hours [5.] 5 hours [6.] 6 hours [7.] 7 hours [8.] 8 hours [9.] 9 hours [x.] More than 48 hours

Fishery04c. ***For the interviewer:***

Enter MINUTES from single select dropdown:

[0.] 0 minutes [10.] 10 minutes [15.] 15 minutes [20.] 20 minutes [25.] 25 minutes [30.] 30 minutes [35.] 35 minutes [40.] 40 minutes [45.] 45 minutes [5.] 5 minutes [50.] 50 minutes [55.] 55 minutes

Food10p. *Sell household assets, for example, radio, furniture, refrigerator, television, jewellery.*

Options Filter: bd03=2

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [4.] Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10y. *Purchase food or other essential items on credit*

Options Filter: hst=11

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [4.] Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10h. *spend savings*

Options Filter: f5=1

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [4.] Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10e. *borrow money*

Options Filter: scui=7

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [4.] Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10g. *sell productive assets or means of transport, for example a sewing machine, wheelbarrow, bicycle, car*

Options Filter: bd03=2

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [3.] Volunteered response:

No, because no one in the community is able to help [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [4.] Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10j. reduce expenses on health, including drugs, or education

Options Filter: hst=11

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [4.] Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10m. withdraw children from school

Options Filter: hst=11

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [4.] Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10q. Mortgage or sell house or land

Options Filter: f7=1

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [4.] Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10bb. ask for money or food from strangers, beg

Options Filter: hst=11

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [4.] Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10f. Engage in illegal income activities, such as theft, prostitution

Options Filter: hst=11

[1.] Yes [2.] No [3.] Volunteered response: No, because I have exhausted this strategy already and cannot do it anymore [3.] Volunteered response: No, because no one in the community is able to help [4.] Volunteered response: I have no animals [4.] Volunteered response: No because I cannot get a gate pass or mobility pass [4.] v.r.: No, impossible to borrow because everyone is in a critical situation [4.] Volunteered response: the household has nor house neither land [4.] Volunteered response: No, no rent or debt [4.] Volunteered response: no assets that can be sold [4.] Volunteered response: the household has never had livestock [4.] v.r.: We don't buy these goods [4.] Volunteered response: No, because I don't have savings [4.] Volunteered response: the household has no seeds because we do not plant [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

Food10.1. For the decisions that you or other members of your household took in the past 30 days, could you tell us what was the main reason for taking that decision? Which basic need were you seeking to fulfil?

[1.] to get food [2.] to pay rent [3.] to cover education expenses [4.] to cover health expenses [5.] to buy non-food items [6.] to access water/sanitation facilities [7.] To access essential dwelling services (electricity, energy, waste disposal) [8.] To pay for existing debts [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

IncSource1. In the past 12 months, what were the main sources of income or support of your household? Give us up to 3 sources.

[1.] Income or other pay from family farming, livestock, or fishing [2.] Income or other pay from family business excluding farming or fishing [3.] Income or other pay from employment of household members including yourself [4.] Foodstuff produced from family farming or fishing [5.] Remittances from abroad [6.] Support from other households in the country [7.] Income from properties, investment or saving [8.] Private or State pension or any other government support (national adaptation recommended) [9.] Assistance from NGO s or other organizations [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to respond

ExpShock02. What is the event at the origin of this shock?

[1.] Drought/irregular Rains [10.] End or reduction of remittances from outside household [11.] Reduction in the earnings from household (non-agricultural) business (not due to illness or accident) [12.] Household (non-agricultural) business failure (not due to illness or accident) [13.] Reduction in the earnings of currently salaried household member(s) (not due to illness or accident) [14.] Loss of employment of previously salaried household member(s) (not due to illness or accident) [15.] Serious illness or accident of household member(s) [16.] Birth in the household [17.] Death of income earner(s) [18.] Death of other household member(s) [19.] Break-up of household [2.] Floods/landslides [20.] Theft of money/valuables/assets/agricultural output [21.] Land issues (land expropriation or land conflict) [22.] Conflict/violence [23.] Unusually high prices for food or other crucial items [3.] Earthquakes/typhon [4.] Destruction of crops due to animals [5.] Unusually high level of crop pests or disease [6.] Unusually high level of livestock disease [7.] Unusually low prices for agricultural output [8.] Unusually high costs of agricultural inputs [9.] End, disruption or reduction of regular assistance/aid [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

ExpShock06. What were the main coping strategies your household used to overcome this shock? Tell us about up to 3 strategies.

[1.] Sold goods (jewelry, tools, appliances etc) [10.] Household member migrated in search of work [11.] Borrowed money from relatives [12.] Borrowed money from money lenders [13.] Borrowed money from institutions e.g. Banks etc [14.] Received support from Government [15.] Received support from NGOs/international organizations [16.] Asked support from a solidarity/informal insurance group you belong to. [17.] Transferred children to cheaper public or private school [18.] Removed children under 18 from school to work [19.] Married off a child under 15 [2.] Sold or rented out farm land [20.] Reduced food consumption [21.] Consumed lower cost foods [22.] Reduced non-food consumption [23.] Spiritual effort (prayers, sought divine intervention) [24.] Did not do anything [3.] Sold or rented out other land [4.] Sold the harvest in advance [5.] Sold animals [6.] Sold or rented out the house [7.] Spent cash savings [8.] Worked longer hours [9.] Other household members who were not working, went to work

[96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

DH_12. What is the main reason why you left \${country}?

[1.] Armed conflict [10.] Violation of any human right [11.] Lack of employment [12.] Running from military service [13.] Lack of education and training [14.] Documentation expired [15.] Lack of health facilities [16.] Marriage, family reunification or family formation [17.] Natural or man-made disaster like drought or famine. [18.] Eviction from my land [19.] Eviction from my house [2.] Home/village attacked [3.] Individually targeted [4.] Other security reasons [5.] Fear to be persecuted for political reasons [6.] Fear to be persecuted for religious reasons [7.] Fear to be persecuted for belonging to a specific social group [8.] Fear to be persecuted for ethnic reason [9.] Fear to be persecuted for nationality [96.] Other: specify [98.] Don't know [99.] Refuse to answer

HH02. OBSERVE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE EXTERIOR WALLS OF THE DWELLING.

[11.] NO WALLS [12.] CANE/PALM/TRUNKS [13.] DIRT [21.] BAMBOO WITH MUD [22.] STONE WITH MUD [23.] UNCOVERED ADOBE [24.] PLYWOOD [25.] CARDBOARD [26.] REUSED WOOD [31.] CEMENT [32.] STONE WITH LIME/CEMENT [33.] BRICKS [34.] CEMENT BLOCKS [35.] COVERED ADOBE [36.] WOOD PLANKS/SHINGLES [50.] MUD BRICKS [96.] OTHER (SPECIFY)

HH03. OBSERVE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE ROOF OF THE DWELLING.

[11.] NO ROOF [12.] THATCH/PALM LEAF [13.] SOD [21.] RUSTIC MAT [22.] PALM/BAMBOO [23.] WOOD PLANKS [24.] CARDBOARD [31.] METAL [32.] WOOD [33.] CALAMINE/CEMENT FIBER [34.] CERAMIC TILES [35.] CEMENT [36.] ROOFING SHINGLES [96.] OTHER (SPECIFY)

HH06. OBSERVE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE FLOOR OF THE DWELLING.

[11.] EARTH/SAND [12.] DUNG [21.] WOOD PLANKS [22.] PALM/BAMBOO [31.] PARQUET OR POLISHED WOOD [32.] VINYL OR ASPHALT STRIPS [33.] CERAMIC TILES [34.] CEMENT [35.] CARPET [36.] PLASTIC SHEETING OR CANVAS [96.] OTHER (SPECIFY)

HH00c1. For the interviewer:

Enter minutes from single select dropdown:

[1.] 1 minute [10.] 10 minutes [11.] 11 minutes [12.] 12 minutes [13.] 13 minutes [14.] 14 minutes [15.] 15 minutes [16.] 16 minutes [17.] 17 minutes [18.] 18 minutes [19.] 19 minutes [2.] 2 minutes [20.] 20 minutes [25.] 25 minutes [3.] 3 minutes [30.] 30 minutes [35.] 35 minutes [4.] 4 minutes [40.] 40 minutes [45.] 45 minutes [5.] 5 minutes [50.] 50 minutes [55.] 55 minutes [6.] 6 minutes [7.] 7 minutes [8.] 8 minutes [9.] 9 minutes

HH00c2. For the interviewer:

Enter HOURS from single select dropdown:

[1.] 1 hour [10.] 10 hours [11.] 11 hours [12.] 12 hours [13.] 13 hours [14.] 14 hours [15.] 15 hours [16.] 16 hours [17.] 17 hours [18.] 18 hours [19.] 19 hours [2.] 2 hours [20.] 20 hours [21.] 21 hours [22.] 22 hours [23.] 23 hours [24.] 24 hours [25.] 25 hours [26.] 26 hours [27.] 27 hours [28.] 28 hours [29.] 29 hours [3.] 3 hours [30.] 30 hours [31.] 31 hours [32.] 32 hours [33.] 33 hours [34.] 34 hours [35.] 35 hours [36.] 36 hours [37.] 37 hours [38.] 38 hours [39.] 39 hours [4.] 4 hours [40.] 40 hours [41.] 41 hours [42.] 42 hours [43.] 43 hours [44.] 44 hours [45.] 45 hours [46.] 46 hours [47.] 47 hours [48.] 48 hours [5.] 5 hours [6.] 6 hours [7.] 7 hours [8.] 8 hours [9.] 9 hours [x.] More than 48 hours

HH00c3. For the interviewer:

Enter MINUTES from single select dropdown:

[0.] 0 minutes [10.] 10 minutes [15.] 15 minutes [20.] 20 minutes [25.] 25 minutes [30.] 30 minutes [35.] 35 minutes [40.] 40 minutes [45.] 45 minutes [5.] 5 minutes [50.] 50 minutes [55.] 55 minutes

H11. What place did you go first to try to see a health professional or healer?

[1.] HOSPITAL [10.] TRADITIONAL HEALER'S HOME [11.] SPIRITUALISTS HOME [12.] RED Cross/Crescent center [2.] DISPENSARY [3.] PHARMACY [4.] CHEMIST [5.] CLINIC [6.] Mobile clinic [7.] MATERNITY HOME [8.] CONSULTANT'S HOME [9.] Health professional visited my home [96.] OTHER, SPECIFY

H16. What prevented you from getting care at the first place you look for care?

[A.] Health centre refuse to provide services [B.] Turned away because facility was full [C.] Turned away because facility was closed [D.] Hospital/clinic not having enough supplies or tests [DK.] Don't know [E.] Couldn't afford user fees [F.] Language barrier [G.] Due to COVID-19 (specify) [H.] Did not get authorization [I.] Do not like the health services/staff [OT.] Other, specify

H17. In which place did you finally succeed to get first healthcare service?

[1.] HOSPITAL [10.] TRADITIONAL HEALER'S HOME [11.] SPIRITUALISTS HOME [12.] RED Cross/Crescent center [2.] DISPENSARY [3.] PHARMACY [4.] CHEMIST [5.] CLINIC [6.] Mobile clinic [7.] MATERNITY HOME [8.] CONSULTANT'S HOME [9.] Health professional visited my home [96.] OTHER, SPECIFY

H21_1. Minutes:

[1.] 1 minute [10.] 10 minutes [11.] 11 minutes [12.] 12 minutes [13.] 13 minutes [14.] 14 minutes [15.] 15 minutes [16.] 16 minutes [17.] 17 minutes [18.] 18 minutes [19.] 19 minutes [2.] 2 minutes [20.] 20 minutes [21.] 21 minutes [22.] 22 minutes [23.] 23 minutes [24.] 24 minutes [25.] 25 minutes [26.] 26 minutes [27.] 27 minutes [28.] 28 minutes [29.] 29 minutes [3.] 3 minutes [30.] 30 minutes [31.] 31 minutes [32.] 32 minutes [33.] 33 minutes [34.] 34 minutes [35.] 35 minutes [36.] 36 minutes [37.] 37 minutes [38.] 38 minutes [39.] 39 minutes [4.] 4 minutes [40.] 40 minutes [41.] 41 minutes [42.] 42 minutes [43.] 43 minutes [44.] 44 minutes [45.] 45 minutes [46.] 46 minutes [47.] 47 minutes [48.] 48 minutes [49.] 49 minutes [5.] 5 minutes [50.] 50 minutes [51.] 51 minutes [52.] 52 minutes [53.] 53 minutes [54.] 54 minutes [55.] 55 minutes [6.] 6 minutes [7.] 7 minutes [8.] 8 minutes [9.] 9 minutes

H21_2. Hours:

[1.] 1 hour [10.] 10 hours [11.] 11 hours [12.] 12 hours [13.] 13 hours [14.] 14 hours [15.] 15 hours [16.] 16 hours [17.] 17 hours [18.] 18 hours [19.] 19 hours [2.] 2 hours [20.] 20 hours [21.] 21 hours [22.] 22 hours [23.] 23 hours [24.] 24 hours [25.] 25 hours [26.] 26 hours [27.] 27 hours [28.] 28 hours [29.] 29 hours [3.] 3 hours [30.] 30 hours [31.] 31 hours [32.] 32 hours [33.] 33 hours [34.] 34 hours [35.] 35 hours [36.] 36 hours [37.] 37 hours [38.] 38 hours [39.] 39 hours [4.] 4 hours [40.] 40 hours [41.] 41 hours [42.] 42 hours [43.] 43 hours [44.] 44 hours [45.] 45 hours [46.] 46 hours [47.] 47 hours [48.] 48 hours [5.] 5 hours [6.] 6 hours [7.] 7 hours [8.] 8 hours [9.] 9 hours [x.] More than 48 hours

H21_3. Minutes:

[0.] 0 minutes [10.] 10 minutes [15.] 15 minutes [20.] 20 minutes [25.] 25 minutes [30.] 30 minutes [35.] 35 minutes [40.] 40 minutes [45.] 45 minutes [5.] 5 minutes [50.] 50 minutes [55.] 55 minutes

Mob03a. What were the main reasons for your trips?

[A.] Visiting family [B.] Visiting friends [C.] Sport [D.] Tourism [E.] Funeral/Wedding [F.] Faith-based activities [G.] Business [H.] Education/training [I.] Job interview [J.] To plant or harvest [K.] Medical reasons [OT.] OTHER, specify [RF.] Refuse to answer

Mob06a. What were the main reasons for your trips?

[A.] Visiting family [B.] Visiting friends [C.] Sport [D.] Tourism [E.] Funeral/Wedding [F.] Faith-based activities [G.] Business [H.] Education/training [I.] Job interview [J.] To plant or harvest [K.] Medical reasons [OT.] OTHER, specify [RF.] Refuse to answer

EducR01. *\${calculate_}*

[0.] General/no specific field [1.] Business administration, accountancy, commerce, retail shop management, economics. [10.] Art or Humanities languages classics, history, theology. [11.] Public order and safety, police, army, fire services. [12.] Hairdressing, beauty treatment, cosmetic services [2.] Public administration and planning [3.] Law and legal services [4.] Medical, health services, nursing. [5.] Science, mathematics, computing. [6.] Other technical and engineering, including architecture, industry, craft, building trades. [7.] Agriculture, livestock, forestry [8.] Social & behavioral studies, media, culture, sport and leisure studies, tourism [9.] Hotel and catering. [96.] Other: specify [99.] Refuse to answer

EducR06. *What did you study for this additional certificate, diploma or degree?*

[0.] General/no specific field [1.] Business administration, accountancy, commerce, retail shop management, economics. [10.] Art or Humanities languages classics, history, theology. [11.] Public order and safety, police, army, fire services. [12.] Hairdressing, beauty treatment, cosmetic services [2.] Public administration and planning [3.] Law and legal services [4.] Medical, health services, nursing. [5.] Science, mathematics, computing. [6.] Other technical and engineering, including architecture, industry, craft, building trades. [7.] Agriculture, livestock, forestry [8.] Social & behavioral studies, media, culture, sport and leisure studies, tourism [9.] hotel and catering. [96.] Other: specify [99.] Refuse to answer

EducR10. *What was this apprenticeship about?*

[1.] Agriculture, livestock, fishing, etc. [10.] Legal services (e.g. legal assistant, paralegal) [11.] Secretarial, clerical, general office [12.] Hair dressing, cosmetology [13.] Restaurant, culinary arts, hotel, tourism [14.] Public order and safety (e.g. police, army, fire services, etc.) [15.] Language study [2.] Auto or home appliance repair [3.] Building and construction trade [4.] Manufacturing (e.g. mechanic, skilled operator) [5.] Information technology (e.g. computer software, database, programming, networking repair) [6.] Other engineering, science or architecture [7.] Business management, bookkeeping/accounting, finance, etc. [8.] Health services (e.g. nurse, pharmacy, paramedic, technician, lab worker, medical assistant) [9.] Education [96.] Other: specify [99.] Refuse to answer

EducR17. *In what field was this occupationspecific skills training?*

[1.] Agriculture, livestock, fishing, etc. [10.] Legal services (e.g. legal assistant, paralegal) [11.] Secretarial, clerical, general office [12.] Hair dressing, cosmetology [13.] Restaurant, culinary arts, hotel, tourism [14.] Public order and safety (e.g. police, army, fire services, etc.) [15.] Language study [2.] Auto or home appliance repair [3.] Building and construction trade [4.] Manufacturing (e.g. mechanic, skilled operator) [5.] Information technology (e.g. computer software, database, programming, networking repair) [6.] Other engineering, science or architecture [7.] Business management, bookkeeping/accounting, finance, etc. [8.] Health services (e.g. nurse, pharmacy, paramedic, technician, lab worker, medical assistant) [9.] Education [96.] Other: specify [99.] Refuse to answer

Emp25b. *What is the main reason why you did not do anything to find a paid job in the past 30 days?*

[1.] Already found a job to start in the future [10.] In agriculture/fishing for family use [11.] Own disability, injury, illness [12.] Retired, pensioner, other sources of income [13.] No valid work permit [2.] Waiting for results of a previous search [3.] Awaiting recall from a previous job [4.] Already have a seasonal job and waiting for the season to start [5.] Tired of looking for jobs, no jobs in area [6.] No jobs matching skills, lacks experience [7.] Considered too young/old by employers [8.] In studies, training [9.] Family/household responsibilities [96.] Other (specify)

Emp25bb. *What is the main reason why you did not do anything to start a business in the past 30 days?*

[1.] Already found a job to start in the future [10.] Own disability, injury, illness [11.] Retired, pensioner, other sources of income [2.] Waiting for results of a previous search [3.] Awaiting recall from a previous job [4.] Already have a seasonal job and waiting for the season to start [5.] Lacking the capital to start a business [6.] Lack of documents to be allowed to start a business [7.] In studies, training [8.] Family/household responsibilities [9.] In agriculture/fishing for family use [96.] Other (specify)

FI09. *Please tell me what are the reasons why you, personally, DO NOT have an account at a bank or another type of formal financial institution in Zambia.*

[A.] Financial institutions are too far away [B.] Financial services are too expensive [C.] I don't have enough money to use financial institutions [D.] I don't trust financial institutions [E.] I don't have the necessary documentation [F.] Legal barrier, refugees are not legally allowed to open bank accounts [G.] For religious reasons [H.] Someone else in the family already has an account [I.] I have no need for financial services at a formal institution [J.] I don't speak local language/ Language barrier [K.] I don't know what a bank is [X.] Other, specify

IA10. *In the past (30 days/3 months), what did you usually use internet for?*

[A.] Using social network, such as [Facebook, etc.] [B.] Using instant messaging or making video calls using chat apps, such as [Messenger, WhatsApp, Line, Viber, etc.] [C.] Watching images, videos, or movies [D.] Listening to music [E.] Playing online games [F.] Using email, whether sending or receiving [G.] Looking for a job or sending/submitting a job application [H.] Online education (formal) [I.] Online education (informal) [J.] Reading online newspapers or news magazines [K.] Internet banking [L.] Internet shopping [OT.] Other, please specify

Justice02. *What was the dispute about?*

If you had several disputes in the past two years while living in Zambia, tell me about all of them.

[A.] land [B.] housing [C.] family issues and relationship break ups [D.] neighborhood disputes [E.] injury or illness caused by an accident at work, working conditions [F.] injury or illness caused by wrong medical treatment or negligence [G.] debt and creditors [H.] community services [I.] employment or labour [J.] inappropriate behaviour of state officials [K.] public administrations [L.] utility providers [OT.] Other: specify

Justice03. *Which of the disputes you mentioned was the most recent?*

Options Filter: selected(Justice02, name)

[A.] land [B.] housing [C.] family issues and relationship break ups [D.] neighborhood disputes [E.] injury or illness caused by an accident at work, working conditions [F.] injury or illness caused by wrong medical treatment or negligence [G.] debt and creditors [H.] community services [I.] employment or labour [J.] inappropriate behaviour of state officials [K.] public administrations [L.] utility providers [OT.] Other: specify

Justice04. *Who did you have this dispute with? A national from Zambia, a refugee from the same country of origin, a refugee from another country, or someone else?*

Options Filter: filter=Justice04_choice

[A.] a national from Zambia [A.] a national from Zambia [B.] a refugee from the same country of origin [C.] a refugee from another country [D.] a refugee [DK.] Don't know [DK.] Don't know [OT.] Other: specify [OT.] Other: specify [RF.] Refuse to answer [RF.] Refuse to answer

Justice10. *How did the dispute ultimately end?*

[1.] a court/tribunal judgment [10.] the problem sorting itself out [2.] a decision or intervention by another formal authority such as [INSERT example] [3.] a decision or intervention by a community leader [4.] a decision or intervention by a religious leader [5.] mediation, conciliation or arbitration [6.] agreement between you and the other party [7.] the other party independently doing what you wanted [8.] you independently doing what the other party wanted [9.] you moving away from the problem. For instance, moving home or changing job. [96.] Other: specify

DI02. *What do you think are the main reasons for these experiences in Zambia?*

[A.] Your Gender/sex [AA.] Your Weight [AB.] Your shade of skin color [AC.] Other aspects of your physical appearance [AD.] Your political opinion [AE.] You being a member of political party or trade union [B.] Your Age, i.e. you are too young or too old [C.] Your Education [D.] Your marital status [DK.] Don't know [E.] Your race [F.] Different social or economic group/class [G.] Your ethnic origin/ethnicity [H.] Your religion [I.] Your skin colour [J.] Your native language/accent [K.] Way of dressing/culture [L.] Geographic location or place of residence, i.e. living in urban or rural areas [M.] Your Sexual Orientation [N.] You are a refugee [O.] You are a foreigner [OT.] Other, specify [P.] You are a migrant [Q.] You are undocumented migrant/stateless

person [S.] Your disability, i.e. having difficulty in seeing, hearing, walking or moving, concentrating, communicating [T.] Other health conditions [U.] Your Height

BA6_3. *What were the difficulties?*

[A.] Didn't know where to go [B.] Long wait [C.] Staff was rude [D.] Couldn't afford user fees (wasn't free) [DK.] Don't know [E.] Too far / Transport issues [F.] Couldn't get time off work / Caring for other children [G.] Due to COVID-19, please specify [H.] Unable to speak the local languages or to communicate with service providers [OT.] Other, specify [RF.] REFUSED

BA14. *What was your child given to drink?*

[A.] MILK (OTHER THAN BREAST MILK) [B.] PLAIN WATER [C.] SUGAR OR GLUCOSE WATER [D.] GRIPE WATER [E.] SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION [F.] FRUIT JUICE [G.] INFANT FORMULA [H.] TEA / INFUSIONS / TRADITIONAL HERBAL PREPARATIONS [I.] HONEY [J.] PRESCRIBED MEDICINE [OT.] OTHER (specify)

CP4. *What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?*

[A.] FEMALE STERILIZATION [B.] MALE STERILIZATION [C.] IUD [D.] INJECTABLES [E.] IMPLANTS [F.] PILL [G.] MALE CONDOM [H.] FEMALE CONDOM [I.] DIAPHRAGM [J.] FOAM / JELLY [K.] LACTATIONAL AMENORRHOEA METHOD (LAM) [L.] PERIODIC ABSTINENCE / RHYTHM [M.] WITHDRAWAL [OT.] OTHER (specify) [RF.] Refused

MV6. *What is the main reason why \${childimmunization} didn't receive a measles or MMR injection?*

[1.] Service is not available [10.] Staff were rude [2.] Service provider refused to provide me with service [3.] Too far/ Transportation issue [4.] No time as I had to work/ care for children [5.] Language barrier [6.] Couldn't afford service fees [7.] No information about immunization schedules [8.] Didn't know where to go [9.] Do not trust vaccine [96.] Other, specify

MV12. *What was given to \${childimmunization} to treat the diarrhoea?*

[A.] Nothing [A.] Nothing [B.] ORS [B.] ORS [C.] Zinc tablet or syrup [C.] Zinc tablet or syrup [D.] Home-made fluid [D.] Home-made fluid [DK.] Don't know [DK.] Don't know [E.] Injection [E.] Injection [F.] Intravenous [F.] Intravenous [OT.] Other, specify [OT.] Other, specify

Final_01. *Final outcome of the interview*

Options Filter: if(\${OBS_01_HOH} != "", OBS_01_HOH = 1, filter = 2)

[1.] Complete Interview [2.] Partially complete interview [21.] Refused to be interviewed - hard [22.] Break-off, refusal [23.] Long-term away, non-contact [24.] Mental or physical incapacity to respond [25.] Language barrier [3.] Incomplete interview - Random member not completed [31.] Building belongs to already interviewed household [32.] Household/building unreachable [33.] Non-existing building, dilapidated [34.] Non-residential building [35.] Vacant housing unit [41.] Not a (former) refugee household from a (former) refugee sample [42.] Refugee household from hosts sample [43.] Non-eligible - respondent below 15y [44.] Screened out: Stratum complete/Ineligible household

Final_Lang. *Enumerator please record all the languages in which the interview was conducted*

[1.] 1. English [10.] 10. Lunda [2.] 2. Swahili [3.] 3. French [4.] 4. Nyanja [5.] 5. Bemba [6.] 6. Lozi [7.] 7. Kirundi [8.] 8. Kaonde [9.] 9. Luvale [98.] 98. Other, specify